	000
Form	990

EXTENDED TO AUGUST 15, 2022

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.
--



Α	For th	e 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning OCT 1, 2020 and	ending S	EP 30, 2021								
B	Check if applicab	e: C Name of organization		D Employer identifi	cation number							
	Addre	Address change BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE										
Name Doing business as 31-4379427												
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone numbe	r							
	Final return	505 KING AVENUE		614-424-6424								
	termii ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	10,089,712,920.							
	Amen	COLOMBOS, ON 43201-2033		H(a) Is this a group re	eturn							
	Applie tion pendi	F Name and address of principal officer: DEWIS VON TIREE		for subordinates	6? Yes X No							
				H(b) Are all subordinates ir	ncluded? Yes No							
		empt status: 🗴 501(c)(3) 🚺 501(c) ()◀ (insert no.) 🗌 4947(a)(1) d	or 527	If "No," attach a	list. See instructions							
		te: WWW.BATTELLE.ORG		H(c) Group exemptio								
		f organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other >	L Year	of formation: 1925	A State of legal domicile: OH							
Ρ	art I	Summary										
ė	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:	SSION STA	ATEMENT ON								
anc		SCHEDULE O										
ernë	2	Check this box 🕨 🛄 if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos	sed of more	I	sets.							
Š	3				9							
ू अ	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		39073								
ies	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)		39073								
Activities & Governance	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		71,093,219.								
Ac	/a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			4,780,665.							
		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11		Prior Year	Current Year							
	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		8,189,899,250.	8,954,666,857.							
anc	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		1,022,675,497.	1,037,325,791.							
Revenue	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		25,522,374.	80,560,417.							
Å	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		7,399,039.	14,269,299.							
		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		9,245,496,160.	10,086,822,364.							
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		14,833,020.	29,452,429.							
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.							
s	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		5,183,200,159.	5,526,542,228.							
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.	0.							
Del	. ь	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	0.									
ũ	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		3,966,436,847.	4,336,214,752.							
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		9,164,470,026.	9,892,209,409.							
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		81,026,134.	194,612,955.							
or			Ве	ginning of Current Year	End of Year							
Assets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		1,336,035,166.	1,558,568,214.							
tAs	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		655,130,088.	708,486,798.							
Re	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		680,905,078.	850,081,416.							
Pa	art II	Signature Block										

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

	000										
May the IF	RS di	scuss this return with the preparer shown abo	ve? See instructions			Yes	No				
Use only	ГШ				Phone no.						
Use Only	Lirm	n's address 🛌									
Preparer	Firm	n's name			Firm's EIN ►						
Paid					if self-employed						
	Prin	t/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check	PTIN					
Here		THOMAS E. SHARPE, ASST. TREASURER									
Sign		Signature of officer			Date						

Form	990 (2020) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	<u></u>	X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE ("BMI") IS ORGANIZED EXCLUSIVELY FOR		
	CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE		
	UTILIZATION OF SCIENCE, THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD AND RESEARCH FOR THE		
	BENEFIT AND EDUCATION OF MANKIND.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?		Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		Yes X No
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as m	easured by expen	ses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others,	, the total expense	es, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$6,136,500,767. including grants of \$) (Revenue	\$557	<u>,426,275.</u>)
	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE ("BMI") AND ITS AFFILIATES OPERATE SEVEN		
	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ("DOE") NATIONAL LABORATORIES:		
	BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY; IDAHO NATIONAL LABORATORY; LOS ALAMOS		
	NATIONAL LABORATORY; NATIONAL RENEWABLE ENERGY LABORATORY; OAK RIDGE		
	NATIONAL LABORATORY; PACIFIC NORTHWEST NATIONAL LABORATORY; SAVANNAH		
	RIVER NATIONAL LABORATORY. BMI IS AN INTEGRATED SUBCONTRACTOR AT A		
	SEVENTH DOE NATIONAL LABORATORY: LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL		
	LABORATORY. IN ADDITION, A BMI AFFILIATE HOLDS THE MANAGEMENT CONTRACT		
	WITH RESPECT TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY'S		
	NATIONAL BIODEFENSE ANALYSIS AND COUNTERMEASURES CENTER. THROUGH		
	OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL LABORATORIES, BMI AND ITS AFFILIATES ADDRESS		
	CRITICAL ELEMENTS OF THE NATION'S SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AGENDA, PERFORM		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$459,743,853. including grants of \$) (Revenue	\$ 408	<u>,973,060.</u>)
	BMI ALSO CONDUCTS SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS FOR		
	OTHER FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND INDUSTRIAL		
	SPONSORS, AND TRANSLATES SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INTO PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS		
	AND SERVICES FOR ITS SPONSORS. BMI PLACES SPECIAL EMPHASIS UPON		
	SIGNATURE AREAS OF ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT AND MATERIAL SCIENCES, NATIONAL		
	SECURITY, AND HEALTH AND LIFE SCIENCES.		
4	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 29,452,429. including grants of \$ 29,452,429.) (Revenue		
4c	EACH YEAR, BMI DISTRIBUTES AT LEAST TWENTY PERCENT OF ITS PRIOR YEAR	\$)
	CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME BEFORE ADJUSTMENTS FOR UNREALIZED GAINS AND		
	LOSSES TO PUBLIC CHARITIES AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. DISTRIBUTIONS		
	ARE PRIMARILY FOCUSED UPON EDUCATION, HUMAN SERVICES, ARTS AND		
	SCIENCES, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. BMI ACTIVELY SUPPORTS EDUCATIONAL		
	INITIATIVES IN OHIO, TENNESSEE AND ACROSS THE UNITED STATES THAT		
	PROMOTE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT, ASSIST WITH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR		
	TEACHERS, AND PROMOTE INQUIRY-BASED LEARNING, ESPECIALLY IN THE		
	SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) DISCIPLINES.		
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
4e	Total program service expenses 6,625,697,049.	, ,	
		Fo	rm 990 (2020)
			,

Form	990	(2020)

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?		v	
_	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	v
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect		v	
_	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	_		x
~	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			x
-	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		^
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	-		x
~	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			x
•	Schedule D, Part III	8		
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		77	
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total		v	
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	X	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			x
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		^
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in		v	
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X X	
-	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	~	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			x
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f		
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			x
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?		v	
40	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	x
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	v	
14a		14a	X	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000		х	
45	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Δ	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	45		x
40	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		<u>л</u>
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	10		x
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			x
40	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>	17		
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			v
40	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
<u></u>	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule H</i>	20a		^
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or		v	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21	Х	

Earm	000	(2020
Form	990	(2020

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) Part IV Yes No Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on 22 Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and III Х 22 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Х 23 Schedule J 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete х Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a 24a **b** Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24b Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease С any tax-exempt bonds? 24c d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25a Х b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete х Schedule I Part I 25b 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% х controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, 27 creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III Х 27 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? // Х "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a х b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If х 28c "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV x Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 29 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or gualified conservation x contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Х 31 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes." complete 32 Х 32 Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations 33 Х sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and 34 х 34 Part V line 1 Х 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 35a b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 х 35b 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? х 36 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization 37 and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI х 37 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Х Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O 38 Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V Yes No 3526 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 0 Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable h 1b

Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming С (gambling) winnings to prize winners?

31-4379427

	rm 990 (2020) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-437942	7	Р	Page 5			
Par	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)							
				Yes	No			
2a	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,							
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a	39073						
b	b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?		2b	Х				
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)							
3a			3a	Х				
			3b	Х				
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		4a	х				
b	b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country SWITZERLAND, UNITED KINGDOM							
~	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FB	AR)						
5a	a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		5a		x			
			5b		x			
	c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?							
	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization		5c		<u> </u>			
Ua	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		6a		x			
h	b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts		Ua					
D			6h					
7			6b					
7		d to the power?	7-		x			
a			7a 7b					
			7b					
С			-		x			
	to file Form 8282?		7c					
	d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		_		x			
e			7e					
t			7f		X			
g			7g					
h		orm 1098-C?	7h					
8								
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		8					
9								
а			9a		<u> </u>			
b	b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		9b		-			
10								
а								
b	b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b							
11								
а	a Gross income from members or shareholders							
b								
	amounts due or received from them.) 11b							
12a	a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		12a					
b	b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b							
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.							
а	a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?		13a					
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.							
b	b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the							
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b							
с	c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c							
14a			14a		X			
b			14b					
15								
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?		15	х				
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.							
16			16		х			
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.		_					
_				000				

Form **990** (2020)

Form	990 (2020) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE		31-4379		Р	age 6
Par	t VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th	rough	7b below, and for	a "No" re	espons	se
	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O				•	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI					X
Sect	ion A. Governing Body and Management					
					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a		9		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing					
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule 0.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b		9		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship		anv other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the					
				3		x
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9					х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass					х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?					x
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap					
	more members of the governing body?	•		7a		x
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, st					
	persons other than the governing body?			7b		x
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the yea					
а	The governing body?	-	-	8a	х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be read					
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O			. 9		x
Sect	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re					
					Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a	Х	
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch					
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			10b	х	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body			11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a	Х	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise				Х	
с	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? /f "y	′es." d	escribe			
	in Schedule O how this was done	, ,		12c	х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			1	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva	l by ind	dependent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?					
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a	х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b	х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).					
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangen	nent w	ith a			
	taxable entity during the year?			16a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluat	e its p	articipation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ	izatior	ı's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			16b	Х	
Sect	ion C. Disclosure					
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed AZ, CA, DC, GA, IL, KY, M	A,NY,	OH, OR, VA, IN			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and	nd 990	-T (Section 501(c)	3)s only)	availa	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.					
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explained)	on Sc	hedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co	nflict c	of interest policy, a	nd finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.					
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's boo	oks and	d records 🕨 🔄			
	EDWARD GRECCO - 614-424-7997					
	505 KING AVENUE COLUMBUS OH 43201-2693					

Form 990 (2		31-4379427	Page 7
Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compe	ensated	
	Employees, and Independent Contractors		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII		
Section A.	Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees		
1a Comple	ete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with c	or within the organization'	s tax year.

List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
 Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)			(C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(10	Position		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated			
	hours per	(do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)		compensation	compensation	amount of				
	week	-	cer ar	nd a d I	lirecto	r/trus I	tee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	ector						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or dir	9			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related	ustee	truste		e	pens		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	organizations below	ual tri	ional		ploye	t com				and related organizations
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(1) LEWIS VON THAER	39.00			0	×	<u> </u>	ш.			
PRESIDENT & CEO	1.00			x				4,233,802.	0.	44,904.
(2) RONALD D. TOWNSEND	40.00									
EXECUTIVE VP, GLOBAL LAB OPS				х				2,546,104.	0.	20,227.
(3) EDWARD GRECCO	40.00									
EXECUTIVE VP, CFO				х				1,388,388.	0.	49,563.
(4) RUSSELL P. AUSTIN	40.00									
SR VP, GEN COUNSEL & SECRETARY				х				1,134,338.	0.	137,394.
(5) STEVEN F. ASHBY	40.00									
SR VP, LAB DIRECTOR				х				856,599.	0.	127,221.
(6) MARK T. PETERS	40.00									
EXECUTIVE VP, LAB DIRECTOR				х				868,979.	0.	62,394.
(7) PATRICK F. JARVIS	40.00									
SR VP, MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS				х				858,902.	0.	62,871.
(8) MATTHEW L. VAUGHAN	40.00									
EXECUTIVE VP, CONTRACT RESEARCH				х				851,068.	0.	45,674.
(9) GEORGE LECAKES	40.00									
VP & GENERAL MANAGER						X		768,486.	0.	55,889.
(10) AIMEE KENNEDY	40.00									
SR VP, CHIEF HR OFFICER				х				648,063.	0.	44,411.
(11) MICHAEL JANUS	40.00									
VP & GENERAL MANAGER						X		578,386.	0.	93,207.
(12) JOSEPH BERGER	40.00									
VP COMM MARKETING & SALES						X		558,789.	0.	63,406.
(13) THOMAS E. MASON	0.00									
SENIOR VP 07/17 TO 11/17							Х	616,441.	0.	0.
(14) GEORGE KORCH	40.00									
LAB DIRECTOR						X		560,253.	0.	23,422.
(15) JUSTIN SANCHEZ	40.00									
FELLOW						X		526,949.	0.	37,252.
(16) JOHN WAGNER	40.00	-								
SR VP, LAB DIRECTOR FROM 11/20				х				491,782.	0.	59,645.
(17) THOMAS E. SHARPE	39.00	-							_	405
ASST TREASURER & ASST SECRETARY	1.00			Х				311,752.	0.	106,115. Form 990 (2020)

Form 990 (2020) BATTELLE MEN	IORIAL INSTI	TUT	E						31-4379	427		Page 8
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)												
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	box	(C) Position o not check more than one k, unless person is both an icer and a director/trustee)				an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related		(F Estim amou oth	ated int of
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	In stitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	c	from organii and re	zation
(18) BRIAN R. SMITH	39.00											
IREASURER	1.00			Х				316,202.		0.	6	5,984.
(19) MARK D. PERRIGO	40.00			v				192 011			2	0 0 5 0
ASST TREAS. & CONTROLLER (20) JOHN K. WELCH	3.00			Х				182,911.		0.	2	0,059.
CHAIRMAN AND DIRECTOR	5.00	x						171,989.		o.		٥.
(21) STEPHEN D STEINOUR	3.00											
DIRECTOR		х						160,662.		o.		0.
(22) SEAN C. O'KEEFE	3.00											
DIRECTOR		х						158,405.		٥.		0.
(23) BRETT BOSLEY	0.00											
ACTING CFO 7/17 TO 05/18							Х	153,875.		0.		0.
(24) JOHN C. LECHLEITER	3.00							152 567				0
DIRECTOR (25) VICKY A. BAILEY	3.00	Х						153,567.		□.		0.
DIRECTOR	5.00	x						152,582.		o.		0.
(26) MICHAEL J. GASSER	3.00							152,502.				
DIRECTOR		х						151,471.		o.		0.
1b Subtotal	•							19,400,745.		٥.	1,11	9,638.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A 573, 224.							٥.		0.			
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								19,973,969.		0.	1,11	9,638.
2 Total number of individuals (including but compensation from the organization ►	not limited to th	ose	liste	d ab	ove) wh	o re	eceived more than \$100,00	00 of reportable		-	15,724
											Ye	es No
3 Did the organization list any former office					,	,		· · · ·	,		X	
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J forFor any individual listed on line 1a, is the s										3		
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s and related organizations greater than \$15	-		-						-	4	x	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or			•							· –		
rendered to the organization? If "Yes." co										. 5	5	x
Section B. Independent Contractors												
1 Complete this table for your five highest c	•	•							•	sation	from	
the organization. Report compensation for	the calendar ye	ear e	ndin	ig w	ith c	or wi	hin		ar.			
(A) Name and busines	s address							(B) Description of ser	vices	Com	(C) pensa	tion
CENTERRA GROUP LLC, 7121 FARIWAY DR							_					
						PROFESSIONAL SERVIC	ES	4	6,84	4,154.		
MERRICK SMSI JOINT VENTURE LLP												
600 6TH ST, LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES							ES	3	87,29	3,165.		
GE-HITACHI NUCLEAR ENERGY AMERICAS LLC												
3901 CASTLE HAYNE RD, WILMINGTON, NO	28402						_	TECHNICAL SERVICES		2	26,19	3,831.
EW HOWELL CO LLC 245 NEWTOWN RD, PLAINVIEW, NY 11803								CONSTRUCTION SERVIC	ES	-	2 1 2	8,923.
ESTECH LLC							_	SELECTION DERVICE		2	,10	5,525.
1200 N. MAIN ST, MERIDIAN, ID 83680	ESTECH LLC 1200 N. MAIN ST, MERIDIAN, ID 83680 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES							ES	2	23,14	7,180.	
 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 547 												

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form 990 BATTELLE MEMO	31-4379427									
	Compensated Employees (continued)									
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	Position (check all that apply)						Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	neck	all	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per week					e		from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	(list any	tor				ploye		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	r direc				ed em		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	related	tee o	ustee			ensat				and related
	organizations	al trus	onal tr		loyee	comp				organizations
	below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest com pensated em ployee	Former			
	line)	ul	<u> </u>	0f	Ke	Ξ	Fo			
(27) KIRKLAND H. DONALD	3.00							140.000	0	0
DIRECTOR	2.00	Х						149,829.	0.	0.
(28) SUZANNE M. VAUTRINOT DIRECTOR	3.00	x						145 000	0.	0
(29) STEPHANIE O'SULLIVAN	3.00	A				-		145,992.	0.	0.
DIRECTOR	5.00	x						143,495.	0.	0.
(30) MALESA LITTERAL	0.00							110,100.		<u>.</u>
SR VP, CHIEF HR OFFICER TO 9/19		1					x	133,908.	0.	٥.
(31) WAYNE FREDERICK	3.00									
DIRECTOR FROM 02/21		х						0.	0.	0.
		1								
		1								
		1								
								E73 004		
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								573,224.		

aı	t VI									Г
		Check if Schedule O	<u>cont</u>	ains a respo	onse	or note to any lir	ie in this Part VIII (A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue exclu- from tax und sections 512 -
ş	1 a	Federated campaigns		1a						
ind		•• · · · ·		1b						
mo	с	Fundraising events								
arA		Related organizations								
mil		Government grants (cont			8,	915,143,785.				
ŝ	f	All other contributions, gifts	, gran	ts, and						
the		similar amounts not include	d abo	ve 1f		39,523,072.				
and Other Similar Amounts	g	Noncash contributions included in	n lines	1a-1f 1g	\$					
an	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f				🕨	8,954,666,857.			
						Business Code				
	2 a					541700	863,947,225.			
Ð	b	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	H			541700	173,378,566.	102,452,110.	70,926,456.	
nue	С	;								
Revenue	d	l								
ш	е									
		All other program service	reve	enue		L	4 005 005			
+		Total. Add lines 2a-2f				>	1,037,325,791.			
	3	Investment income (inclu								
		other similar amounts)					3,791,828.		166,763.	3,625,0
	4	Income from investment					5 000 505			_
	5	Royalties	······				5,228,537.			5,228,5
				(i) Rea		(ii) Personal	-			
		Gross rents					-			
		Less: rental expenses	6b		0.		-			
		Rental income or (loss)	<u>6c</u>	104,2	288.	L	104 000			104.0
		Net rental income or (los	·	(i) Securi			104,288.			104,2
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of				(ii) Other	-			
		assets other than inventory	<u>/a</u>	09,392,	145.	10,267,000.	-			
,	D	• Less: cost or other basis	71-	208	250	2 681 697				
	~	and sales expenses Gain or (loss)	7b	69 183	286	2,681,697. 7 585 303				
							76,768,589.			76,768,5
		Net gain or (loss) Gross income from fundrais			······	/	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,,.
	υd			of						
1		contributions reported or								
		Part IV, line 18		,	8a					
	b	Less: direct expenses			8b					
		Net income or (loss) from				►				
		Gross income from gamin								
		Part IV, line 19			9a					
	b	Less: direct expenses			9b					
		Net income or (loss) from			s					
		Gross sales of inventory,								
		and allowances			10a	1				
	b	Less: cost of goods sold			10k					
		Net income or (loss) from			ry					
Τ						Business Code				
Revenue	11 a	MISCELLANEOUS REVEN	NUE			541700	8,907,816.			8,907,8
ŝnu(b	CURRENCY CONVERSION	N			541700	28,658.			28,6
eve	С									
æ	d	All other revenue								
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d					8,936,474.			

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

31-4379427 Page **10**

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) Х Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (C) Management and general expenses (B) (D) (A) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Program service expenses Total expenses Fundraising 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 29,452,429 29,452,429 and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members 4 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees 19,174,660. 19,174,660. Compensation not included above to disqualified 6 persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 3,948,352,360. 2,689,482,544. 1,258,869,816. Other salaries and wages 7 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 388,268,489. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 263,715,097. 124,553,392. 885,830,211 601,756,168, 284,074,043, Other employee benefits 9 284,916,508. 193,731,935. 91,184,573. 10 Payroll taxes 11 Fees for services (nonemployees): 7,632,637 7,632,637. Management а 14,572,595 14,572,595. b Legal 2,449,872. 2,449,872, С Accounting 895,932. 895,932, Lobbying d Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 е Investment management fees 1,101,506. 1,101,506. f Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, a 2,368,205,393. 1,568,722,923. 799,482,470, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) 151,587 151,587, Advertising and promotion 12 8,215,591. 147,153. 8,068,438. Office expenses 13 179,154,131. 257,299,184, 78,145,053, Information technology 14 15 Royalties 126,885,499 83,665,146. 43,220,353 16 Occupancy 38,634,393, 55,930,857 17,296,464, 17 Travel 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials 584,955. 371,756. 213,199. Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 9,467,398, 6,051,941, 3,415,457, 20 Interest Payments to affiliates 21 26,358,196, 16,750,976, 9,607,220 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 7,616,244 7,616,244 23 Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) PURCHASES 1,228,035,489. 801,954,916. 426,080,573, а NON-INCOME TAX EXPENSE 145,664,429 104,215,850. 41,448,579, h INCOME TAX EXPENSE 1,615,062. 1,031,409, 583,653, С RENTAL & MAINTENANCE 35,817,068. 23,224,950. 12,592,118 d 37,715,258, 14,953,176, 22,762,082 е All other expenses 9,892,209,409, 0. 6,625,697,049. 3,266,512,360, Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization

032010 12-23-20

Check here

reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

990 (2020) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE		
t X	Balance Sheet		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X		
		(A) Beginning of year	
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	55,828,111.	
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	153,920,382.	
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		
4	Accounts receivable, net	271,356,931.	
5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,		
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%		
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	3,730,923.	

	J		·····	· · ·		<u> </u>
3	o o <i>i i i i i i i i i i</i>				3	
4	Accounts receivable, net		L	271,356,931.	4	234,000,844.
5	Loans and other receivables from any current of	officer, director,				
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs	ntributor, or 35%				
	controlled entity or family member of any of the	se persor	าร	3,730,923.	5	7,385,093.
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqual	ified pers	ons (as defined			
	under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe				6	
ຍ 7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
Assets			L	2,396,353.	8	1,582,027.
₹ 9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			43,865,987.	9	42,948,018.
10	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	569,349,618.			
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	395,431,146.	192,503,478.	10c	173,918,472.
11	Investments - publicly traded securities			416,212,401.	11	456,078,522.
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line	11		88,923,683.	12	205,084,870.
13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line	11			13	
14	Intangible assets				14	
15				107,296,917.	15	135,226,110.
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ)	1,336,035,166.	16	1,558,568,214.	
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			167,786,549.	17	187,288,818.
18	Grants payable				18	
19	Deferred revenue			48,114,463.	19	52,259,591.
20			20			
21				21		
ທ 22	Loans and other payables to any current or forr					
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs	tantial co	ntributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of the	se persor	าร		22	
- 23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrel	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties				
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate	arties	240,000,000.	24	305,000,000.	
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa	o related third				
	parties, and other liabilities not included on line	Complete Part X				
	of Schedule D			199,229,076.	25	163,938,389.
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			655,130,088.	26	708,486,798.
	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, che	eck here				
Ces	and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
27 28 27 28 28	Net assets without donor restrictions				27	
28	Net assets with donor restrictions				28	
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 9	958, chec	k here 🕨 🗴			
	and complete lines 29 through 33.					
	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			0.	29	0.
ຜູ 29	Capital Stock of trust principal, of current funds					
29 29 29 29 29 29			fund	0.	30	0.
29 30 30 31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or e	quipment		0. 680,905,078.	30 31	
See 30	 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or e Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated ir 	quipment ncome, or	other funds			0. 850,081,416. 850,081,416.

1

2

(B) End of year

85,777,638.

216,566,620.

Form 990 (202

Form 99	0 (2020) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4	379427	Pa	_{ge} 12					
Part 2					<u>, -</u>					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X					
1 To	tal revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	10,086	,822,	364.					
2 To	otal expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	9,892	,209,	409.					
4 N										
5 N	et unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5								
	pnated services and use of facilities	6								
	vestment expenses	7								
	ior period adjustments	8	-4	,747,	932.					
9 O	ther changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	-20	,688,	685.					
10 N	et assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,									
c	olumn (B))	10	850	,081,	416.					
Part 2	III Financial Statements and Reporting									
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII									
				Yes	No					
1 A	ccounting method used to prepare the Form 990: 🗌 Cash 🛛 🖾 Accrual 📃 Other		_							
lf	the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	Э.								
2 a W	ere the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X					
lf	"Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a								
se	parate basis, consolidated basis, or both:									
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis									
b W	ere the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	х						
lf	"Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,								
cc	onsolidated basis, or both:									
L	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis									
c If	"Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,								
re	view, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	х						
lf	the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	edule O.								
3a As	a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit								
	t and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	х	 					
b lf	"Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requir	ed audit								
or	audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	X 000						

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2020
Open to Public

Nam	ne of	the organization						Employer	identification number					
			LE MEMORIAL INS						31-4379427					
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public C	Charity Status.	All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instruction	S.						
Гhe	orgar	nization is not a private found	ation because it is: (F	or lines 1 through 12, c	heck only	one box.)								
1		A church, convention of chu	urches, or associatio	n of churches described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1)(A)(i).							
2		A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)												
3		A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).												
4		A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name,												
		city, and state:												
5		An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in												
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C	complete Part II.)											
6		A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).												
7	X													
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C	omplete Part II.)											
8		A community trust describe	ed in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par	t II.)									
9		An agricultural research org	anization described	in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operate	ed in conju	inction with a	land-grant	college					
		or university or a non-land-g	rant college of agricu	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the I	name, city	, and state of	the college	or					
		university:												
10		An organization that normal	lly receives (1) more t	than 33 1/3% of its supp	ort from c	ontributior	ns, membershi	p fees, and	d gross receipts from					
		activities related to its exem	pt functions, subject	t to certain exceptions; a	and (2) no	more than	33 1/3% of its	s support f	rom gross investment					
		income and unrelated busir	less taxable income	(less section 511 tax) fro	m busines	ses acquii	red by the org	anization a	Ifter June 30, 1975.					
		See section 509(a)(2). (Cor	nplete Part III.)											
11	Ц	An organization organized a	and operated exclusiv	vely to test for public sa	fety. See	section 50)9(a)(4).							
12		An organization organized a		-	-			-						
		more publicly supported org							Check the box in					
	_	lines 12a through 12d that o	• •					-						
а		Type I. A supporting orga	-		•	-								
		the supported organization		• • • •	majority o	of the direc	tors or trustee	es of the su	ipporting					
	_	organization. You must c	-											
b		_ Type II. A supporting orga	-				-		•					
		control or management of			ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manag	ge the supp	ported					
	_	organization(s). You mus	-											
С		_ Type III functionally inte						y integrate	d with,					
		its supported organization		-										
d		_ Type III non-functionally						-						
		that is not functionally inter-	v	v			-	an attentiv	/eness					
_		requirement (see instructi	-											
е		Check this box if the orga functionally integrated, or					турет, турет	і, туре ш						
f	Ent	er the number of supported o		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0 0									
י ה		wide the following information	•	d organization(s)										
9		(i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga in your governi		(v) Amount of	monetary	(vi) Amount of other					
		organization		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see in	structions)	support (see instructions)					
Fota	ıl													

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Toresting the serve of the serve	
membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 Section B. Total Support (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) To 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 Section B. Total Support (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) To 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 <td>tal</td>	tal
include any "unusual grants.") 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf Image: station's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf Image: station's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf Image: station's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf Image: station's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf Image: station's benefit and either paid to or expended to the organization without charge 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Image: station's from line 4. Image: station's from line 4. Image: station's from line 4. 5 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Image: station's from line 4. Image:	
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf Image: constraint of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Image: constraint of the organization without charge 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 Image: constraint of the organization without charge 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit to publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Image: constraint of the organization (f) 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Image: constraint of the organization (f) 7 Amounts from line 4. Image: constraint of the organization (f) Image: constraint of the organization (f) 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Image: constraint of the organization (f) 7 Amounts from line 4. Image: constraint of the organization (f) Image: constraint of the organization (f) 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Image: constraint of the organization (f) Image: constraint of the organization (f) 9 Ne	
ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf	1556.
or expended on its behalf	
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 4 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) 4 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. 3262259 Section B. Total Support 3262259 Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) To 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources and income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 4 1 4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1	
the organization without charge 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) 4	
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) 8 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. 8 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, rogalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 17,433,343. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) image: column (f) 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. 3262259 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total Support. 3 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17, 433, 343. 18, 682, 222. 16, 430, 283. 25, 093, 193. 17, 894, 364. 95, 533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2, 624, 143. 4, 657, 994. 7, 812, 493. 3, 789, 035. 4, 781, 665. 23, 665	
by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f). 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. 6 Public support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 7 Amounts from line 4 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	1556.
governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) image: support included image: support included 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. image: support included image: support included 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. image: support included image: support included 7 Amounts from line 4 image: support included image: support included image: support included 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources image: support included image: support included image: support included 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on image: support included includes image: support includes image: sup	
supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) amount shown on line 11, column (f) amount shown on line 11, column (f) 3262259 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. amount shown on line 11, column (f) 3262259 Section B. Total Support (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total Support 7 Amounts from line 4 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) amount shown on line 11, column (f) amount shown on line 11, column (f) 3262259 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. amount shown on line 11, column (f) 3262259 Section B. Total Support amounts from line 4 3262259 7 Amounts from line 4 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
amount shown on line 11, column (f) amount shown on line 11, column (f) amount shown on line 11, column (f) 3262259 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. amount shown on line 11, column (f) 3262259 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Tor 7 Amounts from line 4 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
column (f) a a a a 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. 3262259 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total Support 7 Amounts from line 4 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343 18,682,222 16,430,283 25,093,193 17,894,364 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143 4,657,994 7,812,493 3,789,035 4,781,665 23,665	
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. 3262259 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Tor 7 Amounts from line 4 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total Support 7 Amounts from line 4 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Tor 7 Amounts from line 4 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	1556.
7 Amounts from line 4 4021423284. 4189544923. 7267057242. 8189899250. 8954666857. 3262259 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665 	tal
dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	1556.
securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
and income from similar sources 17,433,343. 18,682,222. 16,430,283. 25,093,193. 17,894,364. 95,533 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
activities, whether or not the 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	,405.
business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
business is regularly carried on 2,624,143. 4,657,994. 7,812,493. 3,789,035. 4,781,665. 23,665	
	,330.
or loss from the sale of capital	
assets (Explain in Part VI.)	
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 3274179	0291.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12 4,410,906	,619.
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)	
organization, check this box and stop here	
Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage	
14 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 99.64	4 %
15 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 99.54	8%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and	
stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	X
b 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box	
and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more,	
and if the organization meets the facts and circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization	
meets the facts and circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or	
more, and if the organization meets the facts and circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the	
organization meets the facts and circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions	

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

31 - 4379427

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

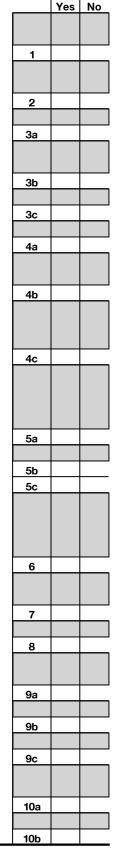
Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not						
~	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus- iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7:	a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
I	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Se	ction B. Total Support	r	1	I	1	1	
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
10;	a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
I	b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	acquired aner June 30, 1975						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	e organization's fi	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section 5	01(c)(3) organ	ization,
0	check this box and stop here	- 0					
	ction C. Computation of Publi			. (2)			
	Public support percentage for 2020 (I		-	column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2019 ction D. Computation of Inves					16	%
	Investment income percentage for 20			no 13 column (f)		17	%
	Investment income percentage from a					18	%
	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the			on line 14, and line		·	
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar	-					
I	o 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the	-	-				3%, and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	•			•		·
20	Private foundation. If the organization						

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.*
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)



Part IV

31-4379427	Page 5
------------	--------

1

2

1

Yes No

Yes No

		Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and			
11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
detail in Part VI.	11c		
Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
		Yes	No

1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.

2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,

supervised	l. or controlled	the supporti	na oraan	ization.
Section C. T	vpe II Supr	porting Or	ganizat	tions

Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s)

Section D.	All Type I	II Supporting	Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year	(see instructions),
-		(000

- The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а
- The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. h

с] The organization supported a g	overnmental entity.	Describe in Part VI how	vou supported a governmental	entity (see instructions).
---	--	----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes." then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes." explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.
- b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard

2a

2b

3a

3b

	A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE			31-4379427 Pag
Part V	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Support Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualify			
• _	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu			
ection /	A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net	t short-term capital gain	1		
	coveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Oth	ner gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Ad	d lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 De	preciation and depletion	5		
B Po	rtion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
col	lection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
ma	intenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Oth	ner expenses (see instructions)	7		
3 Ad	justed Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
ection I	B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Ag	gregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
inst	tructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Ave	erage monthly value of securities	1a		
b Ave	erage monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fai	r market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Tot	tal (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Dis	scount claimed for blockage or other factors			
(ex	plain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acc	quisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
Sul	btract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Ca	sh deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see	e instructions).	4		
5 Net	t value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Mu	Itiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7 Red	coveries of prior-year distributions	7		
3 Mir	nimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
ection (C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adj	justed net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2 Ent	ter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3 Mir	nimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4 Ent	ter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Inc	ome tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Dis	stributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
em	ergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	BATTELLE	MEMORIAL	INSTITUTE

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations (continu	ed)	
Secti	on D - Distributions		•		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	s of supported organizations	5	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6	Other distributions (<i>describe in</i> Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	e organization is responsive			
Ũ	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	le organization le responsive		8	
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
10		(i)	(ii)	10	(iii)
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	Underdistribution Pre-2020	s	Distributable Amount for 2020
1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020				
а	From 2015				
b	From 2016				
с	From 2017				
d	From 2018				
е	From 2019				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)				
i	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if			_	
Ū	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h				
Ū	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j				
7	and 4c.				
	Breakdown of line 7:				
8					
	Excess from 2016				
	Excess from 2017				
	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019				
е	Excess from 2020				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	BATTELLE	MEMORIAL	INSTITUTE	
--------------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	--

Schedule A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any addition (See instructions.)	and 2; Part IV, Sectior Section B, line 1e; Pa	۱C,

SCHEDULE C	Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities	OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)	For Organizations Example From Income Tax Linder costion E01(a) and costion E07	2020

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.

• Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.

Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE					31-4379427
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c) o	r is a section 527 or	ganization.
2	Provide a description of the organiz Political campaign activity expendit Volunteer hours for political campai	ures		► 9	S0. 0.
		anization is exempt under			
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
	If the organization incurred a sectio				
					Yes No
	o If "Yes," describe in Part IV. art I-C Complete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c), e	except section 501(c	2)(3)
	Enter the amount directly expended	•			
2					·
~	exempt function activities		-		S
3	Total exempt function expenditures	Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and	on Form 1120-POL		·
-	line 17b				6
4	Did the filing organization file Form				
	Enter the names, addresses and en				
	made payments. For each organization contributions received that were propolitical action committee (PAC). If	omptly and directly delivered to a s	eparate political organ	ization, such as a separat	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0
		1	1	1	1

2020

Open to Public

Inspection

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	F
Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5	5768 (election un	der

section 501(h)).					
A Check 🕨 📃 if the filing organizati	on belongs to an affi	liated group (and list in	n Part IV each affiliated	group member's nam	e, address, EIN,
expenses, and share	of excess lobbying	expenditures).			
B Check 🕨 🗌 if the filing organizati	on checked box A a	nd "limited control" pro	ovisions apply.		
	s on Lobbying Expe tures" means amou	nditures ınts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influe	ence public opinion (arassroots lobbvina)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to influe					
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lin					
d Other exempt purpose expenditures					
e Total exempt purpose expenditures	(add lines 1c and 1d)			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter	the amount from the	e following table in bot	h columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or	(b) is: The lob	bying nontaxable am	ount is:		
Not over \$500,000	20% of	the amount on line 1e			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,	000 \$100,00	00 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,50	0,000 \$175,00	00 plus 10% of the exc	ess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,0	00,000 \$225,00	00 plus 5% of the exce	ess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (ente	ar 25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero	ar laga antar 0				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero					
j If there is an amount other than zero	,				
reporting section 4911 tax for this y	•				Yes No
(Some organizations the	at made a section 5	eraging Period Under 01(h) election do not ate instructions for li	have to complete all o	f the five columns b	elow.
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Ye	ar Averaging Period		1
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

31 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description		(a)		(b)	
of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount	
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter					
or referendum, through the use of:		v			
a Volunteers?	X	X			
 b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? c. Madia advartigements? 		x			
c Media advertisements?d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X			
		X			
		X			
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	v		5	849,886.	
 h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? 		X		,	
i Other activities?	v			46,046.	
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			5	895,932.	
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		•	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), se 501(c)(6).	ction 501(c)(5	5), or sec			
			Yes	No	
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?					
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures fro					
Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), se 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answer answered "Yes."	• • •			3, is	
1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1			
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of p					
expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).					
a Current year		2a			
b Carryover from last year		<u>2</u> b			
c Total		2c			
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due	s	3			
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the	e excess				
does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying a	and political				
expenditure next year?		4			
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)		5			
Part IV Supplemental Information					
Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated g	group list); Part II-/	A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (See		
instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information. PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:					
LINE 1 (I) OTHER ACTIVITIES					
TWELVE ORGANIZATIONS REPORTED THAT A PORTION OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID BY					

BATTELLE WERE USED FOR LOBBYING.

SCHEDULE C SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - PART IV

-43	79	42	7	

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

INTERNAL LOBBYING EXPENSES TOTALED \$273,305 AND EXTERNAL LOBBYING EXPENSES

TOTALED \$576,581 FOR A TOTAL OF \$849,886.

THE GENERAL ISSUE AREA FOR LOBBYING IS INCREASED FUNDING IN THE FEDERAL

BUDGET FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS. THROUGH

AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATIONS BILLS AND REPORT LANGUAGE.

THE SPECIFIC LOBBYING ISSUES INCLUDE THE U.S. HOUSE AND SENATE

AUTHORIZATION BILLS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (FOOD AND DRUG

ADMINISTRATION); DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE; DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE; DEPARTMENT

OF EDUCATION; DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY; DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN

SERVICES (NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH AND CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL

AND PREVENTION); DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

INTERIOR (ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY), DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS

AFFAIRS, AND THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION.

ADDITIONALLY, THEY INCLUDE THE U.S. HOUSE AND SENATE APPROPRIATIONS BILLS

FOR: AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND

RELATED AGENCIES; COMMERCE, JUSTICE, SCIENCE, AND RELATED AGENCIES;

DEFENSE; ENERGY AND WATER DEVELOPMENT; HOMELAND SECURITY; LABOR, HEALTH

AND HUMAN SERVICES, EDUCATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES; MILITARY

CONSTRUCTION, VETERANS AFFAIRS, AND RELATED AGENCIES; STATE, FOREIGN

OPERATIONS, AND RELATED PROGRAMS.

THE HOUSE(S) OF CONGRESS AND FEDERAL AGENCIES CONTACTED (THOUGH NOT

NECESSARILY LOBBIED) INCLUDE: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

(NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH AND FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION),

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, NATIONAL

SCIENCE FOUNDATION, U.S. HOUSE, AND U.S. SENATE.

IN ADDITION, A MINOR AMOUNT OF LOBBYING IS CONDUCTED WITH VARIOUS STATE

AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND/OR AGENCIES.

(Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Pa	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised		Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	e 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v	writing that the assets held in donor advised	funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's of	exclusive legal control?	Yes 🗌 No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be use	ed only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of	r donor advisor, or for any other purpose cor	Iferring
Pa	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat	tion or education)	nistorically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a c	certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif	ied conservation contribution in the form of a	a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru-	ucture included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		
	listed in the National Register		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele	eased, extinguished, or terminated by the or	ganization during the tax
4	year ► Number of states where property subject to conservation eas		
4 5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per		
5	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,		
Ŭ			ation obcomente dannig the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conservation	easements during the year
-	► \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4	4)(B)(i)
-	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footn	•	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	C C	
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	[•] Art, Historical Treasures, or Othe	r Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8, not to report in its revenue statement and	balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	blic exhibition, education, or research in furth	erance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finan	ncial statements that describes these items.	
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	8, to report in its revenue statement and bala	ance sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in furthera	ance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
			. .
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea	asures, or other similar assets for financial ga	iin, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A	SC 958 relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• • •
	Assets included in Form 990. Part X		▶ \$

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Sche								-4379427		_{age} 2	
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Histo	orical Tre	easures, or (Other S	Similar	⁻ Assets	(continu	ued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	s, check	any of the f	following that m	nake sign	ificant u	ise of its			
	collection items (check all that apply):										
а	Public exhibition	c	1 🗌 I	Loan or exc	hange program	ı					
b	Scholarly research	e	• 🗌 (Other							
с	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.										
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o	r receive donations of	of art, his	storical treas	sures, or other s	similar as	ssets		_		_
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma								Yes		No
Pa	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran		ete if the	organizatio	n answered "Ye	es" on Fo	orm 990	, Part IV, I	ine 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa	t X, line 21.									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi	an or other intermed	liary for c	contribution	s or other asset	ts not inc	luded		_		
	on Form 990, Part X?							L	Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fo	llowing ta	able:							
									Amount		
	Beginning balance						1c				
	Additions during the year						1d				
е	Distributions during the year						1e				
f	Ending balance						1f		7		
	Did the organization include an amount on Fe						?		Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.										
Pa	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i								_		
_		(a) Current year	(b) P	rior year	(c) Two years	back (d) Three y	ears back	(e) Four y	years I	Jack
1a	Beginning of year balance										
b	Contributions										
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses										
	Grants or scholarships										
е	Other expenditures for facilities										
	and programs										
	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance)						
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr		e (line 1g	j, column (aj)) held as:						
a	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%								
b	Permanent endowment	%									
С		%									
2-	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show Are there endowment funds not in the posse	•	ation that	have bold or	d administers	d for the		tion			
Ja		SSION OF THE OFGATILZA		l are neiù ai			organiza	allon	Г	Yes	No
	by: (i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)	ies	No
									3a(ii)	-	
h	(ii) Related organizations If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza								3b	-	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the								00		
Pa	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm		wittent it	unus.							
	Complete if the organization answere) Part IV	line 11a S	ee Form 990 F	Part X lin	e 10				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or c			or other		umulate	d	(d) Book	value	
	Description of property	basis (investr		• •	(other)		eciation	,u		value	,
19	Land		7,004.		× /				7 7	777,0	04.
	LandBuildings					236	5,649,	724.	108,8	,	
	Leasehold improvements	··· / / /	,			200	,,		,		
	Equipment		1,693.			158	3,781,	422.	39 9	950,2	271.
	Other	17,30					, _,		,	303,	
	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	, ,		n (R) line 1	0c)				173,9		
		gaari onn 330, i all	$\sim couum$	ע קטאי אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין א	<u></u>				/	/	_

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line		
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	-of-year market value
1) Financial derivatives			
2) Closely held equity interests	191,460,010.	COST	
3) Other			
(A) RABBI TRUSTS	13,624,860.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE	
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)	205,084,870.		
otal. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of			- (
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	-or-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
[otal (Col (b) must equal Form 990 Part X col (B) line 13) ►			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ►			
Part IX Other Assets.	on Form 990 Part IV line	11d. See Form 990. Part X. line 15	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	(b) Book value
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" ((a)	on Form 990, Part IV, line : Description	11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	(b) Book value
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,193
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,193
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,223
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,223
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5)		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,19 6,944,10 93,583,22
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6)		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,19 6,944,10 93,583,22
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5)		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,223
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8)		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,229
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7)		11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,229 24,069,588
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Output to the form 990. Part X. col. (B) line	Description		(b) Book value 10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,229 24,069,588 135,226,110
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Output the provide the provid	Description		10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,222 24,069,588
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a)	Description		10,629,19 6,944,10 93,583,22 24,069,58
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (c) (a) Description of liability	Description		10,629,19 6,944,10 93,583,22 24,069,58 135,226,11
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes	Description		10,629,19 6,944,10 93,583,22 24,069,58 135,226,11 (b) Book value
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES	Description		10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,222 24,069,584 135,226,110 (b) Book value 20,967,420
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (c) (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES (3) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES	Description 15.) on Form 990, Part IV, line		10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,222 24,069,584 135,226,110 (b) Book value 20,967,420 4,905,605
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (c) . (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES (3) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES (4) LIABILITY FOR POSTRETIREMENT & OTHER F	Description 15.) on Form 990, Part IV, line		10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,229 24,069,588 135,226,110 (b) Book value 20,967,420 4,905,609 121,217,930
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES (3) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES (4) LIABILITY FOR POSTRETIREMENT & OTHER F (5) OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY	Description 15.) on Form 990, Part IV, line		10,629,19 6,944,10 93,583,22 24,069,58 135,226,11 (b) Book value 20,967,42 4,905,60 121,217,93
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (1) Other Liabilities. (2) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES (3) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES (4) LIABILITY FOR POSTRETIREMENT & OTHER F (5) OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY (6) (6)	Description 15.) on Form 990, Part IV, line		10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,229 24,069,588 135,226,110 (b) Book value 20,967,420 4,905,609 121,217,930
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) Cotal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of (a) Description of liability (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES (3) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES (4) LIABILITY FOR POSTRETIREMENT & OTHER F (5) OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY (6) (7)	Description 15.) on Form 990, Part IV, line		10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,229 24,069,588 135,226,110
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (1) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (c) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" (c) (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES (3) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES (4) LIABILITY FOR POSTRETIREMENT & OTHER F (5) OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY (6) (7) (8) (8)	Description 15.) on Form 990, Part IV, line		10,629,193 6,944,100 93,583,222 24,069,584 135,226,110 (b) Book value 20,967,420 4,905,602 121,217,930
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of (a) (1) OTHER ASSETS (2) GOODWILL (3) PREPAID PENSION COSTS (4) OPERATING LEASE (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of (a) (1) Federal income taxes (2) LONG TERM BENEFIT RELATED LIABILITIES (3) OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES (4) LIABILITY FOR POSTRETIREMENT & OTHER F (5) OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY (6) (7)	Description 15.) on Form 990, Part IV, line		10,629,19 6,944,10 93,583,22 24,069,58 135,226,11 (b) Book value 20,967,42 4,905,60 121,217,93

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427 Page
Pa	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re	turn.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	
b	Donated services and use of facilities 2b	
с	Recoveries of prior year grants 2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b	
с		4c
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per R	leturn.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	
а	Donated services and use of facilities 2a	
b		
с	Other losses 2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b	
с	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 18.)	5
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information.	

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

PART X, LINE 2 - FIN 48(ASC 740) FOOTNOTE

THE PROVISIONS OF FIN 48 INCLUDED IN FASB ASC 740 APPLY TO BATTELLE

MEMORIAL INSTITUTE (BMI). A FIN 48 ANALYSIS FOR UNCERTAIN INCOME TAX

POSITIONS WAS PERFORMED BY BMI AND REVIEWED BY ITS INDEPENDENT AUDITORS.

AS A RESULT OF THE ANALYSIS, NO FIN 48 RESERVES FOR UNCERTAIN TAX

POSITIONS WERE REQUIRED AND NONE WERE RECORDED IN THE FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS. THEREFORE NO SPECIFIC FIN 48 FOOTNOTE WAS INCLUDED IN BMI'S

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

LIE D (FOITI 990) 2020 DATTI HELE MEMORITE INSTITUTE	51 4575427	Pag
XIII Supplemental Information (continued)		
Continued)		

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INST	ITUTE				31-4379427	
		ctivities Out	side the United States. Comple	ete if the organ		'Yes" on
Form 990, Part IV						
1 For grantmakers. Does	the organizatior	n maintain record	ds to substantiate the amount of its gra	ints and other a	assistance,	
the grantees' eligibility for	or the grants or a	ssistance, and t	he selection criteria used to award the	grants or assis	tance?	Yes 🗌 No
2 For grantmakers. Desc	ribe in Part V the	organization's p	procedures for monitoring the use of its	s grants and otl	ner assistance out	side the
United States.						
3 Activities per Region. (Th	ne following Part	I, line 3 table ca	n be duplicated if additional space is n	eeded.)		
(a) Region	(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in the region		vity listed in (d)	(f) Total
	offices	employees, agents, and	(by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-		gram service,	expenditures for and
	in the region	independent contractors	gram services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)		specific type (s) in the region	investments
		in the region	recipients located in the region,	01 361 1106		in the region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND						
THE CARIBBEAN			INVESTMENTS			121,025,866.
EUROPE			INVESTMENTS			36,375,890.
				SCIENTIFIC		
RUDODE		29		RESEARCH/SE		0 462 280
EUROPE	4	28	PROGRAM SERVICES	LABORATORY	MANAGEMENT	9,463,289.
				SCIENTIFIC		
				RESEARCH/SE	DUTCES AND	
NORTH AMERICA	1	1	PROGRAM SERVICES	LABORATORY		64,076.
RUSSIA AND	1		I ROGRAM BERVICED	LABORATORI	MANAGEMENT	04,070.
NEIGHBORING STATES -				SCIENTIFIC		
ARMENIA, AZERBIJAN,				RESEARCH/SE	RVICES AND	
BELARUS,	1	1	PROGRAM SERVICES	LABORATORY		66,541.
						,
3 a Subtotal	6	30				166,995,662.
b Total from continuation						
sheets to Part I	0	0				0.
c Totals (add lines 3a						
and 3b)	6	30				166,995,662.

Statement of Activities Outside the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

Employer identification number

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

u aiy	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)					
	(h) Description of noncash assistance					
	(g) Amount of noncash assistance					
	(f) Manner of cash disbursement					ecognized as a tax
eded.	(e) Amount of cash grant					foreign country, re
additional space is ne	(d) Purpose of grant					Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as a tax
recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if	(c) Region					listed above that are re
eived more than \$5,00	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)					recipient organizations
recipient who rec	1 (a) Name of organization					2 Enter total number of r

032072 12-03-20

Page 3		(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)					Schedule F (Form 990) 2020
	IV, line 16.	(g) Description of noncash assistance					Sched
31-4379427	n Form 990, Part	(f) Amount of noncash assistance					
31	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.	(e) Manner of cash disbursement					
		(d) Amount of cash grant					
NSTITUTE	e the United Stat	(c) Number of recipients					
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	e to Individuals Outside	(b) Region					
Schedule F (Form 990) 2020 B ¹	Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	(a) Type of grant or assistance					

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)</i>	X Yes	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i>	X Yes	No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)</i>	X Yes	No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

PART I, LINE 3:

ALL EXPENDITURES ARE BASED ON THE ACCRUAL METHOD OF ACCOUNTING.

PART 1, LINE 3

ALL OF THE EXPENDITURES IN THE REGION WERE ASSOCIATED WITH PROGRAM

SERVICES THAT WERE PERFORMED IN UKRAINE PURSUANT TO A CONTRACT WITH THE

U.S. GOVERNMENT AND NO PROGRAM SERVICES WERE PERFORMED IN RUSSIA.

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	G Go	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States ^{Complete if} the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.	er Assistand d Individuals answered "Yes"	ce to Organi s in the Unit on Form 990, Parl	zations, ed States : IV, line 21 or 22.		OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs	Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	n 990. · the latest inform	ation.		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization BATTELLE N	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE						Employer identification number 31-4379427
Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance	ants and Assistance						
1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the	ords to substantiate the	amount of the grants of	or assistance, the g	jrantees' eligibility i	or the grants or assis	grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection	ų
criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	r assistance?						X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.	n's procedures for monit	oring the use of grant fi	unds in the United	States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any	ce to Domestic Organiz	zations and Domestic	Governments. Co	omplete if the orga	nization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
It (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of of organization or government (if applicable) cash grant	tion (b) EIN	tif applicable) (if applicable)	nal space is neede (d) Amount of cash grant	ed. (e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ABACO RESCUE FUND					(1911)		
2 SAN DIEGO RD PONTE VEDRA, FL 32082	84-2977702	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ALBANY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND HEALTH SCIENCES - 106 NEW SCOTLAND AVE - ALBANY, NY 12208	LAND 14-1423161	501(C)(3)	6,600.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY 3500 EMBASSY PKWY AKRON, OH 44333	13-1788491	501(C)(3)	5,428.	. 0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION 5455 NORTH HIGH ST COLUMBUS, OH 43214	13-5613797	501(C)(3)	20,721.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY 1 PHYSICS ELLIPSE COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740	13-1656610	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
AMERICAN RED CROSS 431 18TH STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20006	53-0196605 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	11,212.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	c)(3) and government orç	anizations listed in the	line 1 table				131.
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table	zations listed in the line 1	I table					
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	lotice, see the Instructi	ons for Form 990.					Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

032101 11-02-20

	IAL INSTITUTE						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	ssistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ANN'S CHOICE INC 701 MAIDEN CHOICE LN BALTIMORE, MD 21228	52-2324152	501(C)(3)	7,500.	0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
BALLET METROPOLITAN 322 MT VERNON AVE COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-0858562	501(C)(3)	9,059.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
BARBER SCOTIA COLLEGE 145 CABARRUS AVE CONCORD, NC 28025	56-6007078 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	10,250.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
BIG LOST RIVER IRRIGATION DISTRICT PO BOX 205 MACKAY, ID 83251	82-0356229	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 1910 UNIVERSITY DR BOISE, ID 83725	82-6010706	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
BRECKSVILLE-BROADVIEW HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL - 6380 MILL RD - BROADVIEW HEIGHTS, OH 44147	34-6000321	170(C)(1)	10,230.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
BROOKHAVEN WOMEN'S & YOUTH SERVICES - 1 INDEPENDENCE HILL - FARMINGVILLE, NY 11738	11-2822637	501(C)(3)	6,050.	0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
BUTTE COUNTY SHERIFF PO BOX 130 ARCO, ID 83213	82-6000288	170(C)(1)	10,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES 228 W LEXINGTON ST BALTIMORE, MD 21201	13-5563422 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	6,910.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

	IAL INSTITUTE.						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	ssistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTER OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY 333 WEST BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-4383802	501(C)(3)	41,500.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
CHAMBER MUSIC COLUMBUS PO BOX 14445 COLUMBUS, OH 43214	31-0679936	501(C)(3)	5,150.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
COLLEGE & CAREER PLAZA 5313 CIRCITA DEL SUR SANTA FE, NM 87507	84-3961213	501(C)(3)	6,050.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
COLUMBUS FOUNDATION 41 S HIGH ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-6044264	501(C)(3)	10,295,056.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
COLUMBUS METROPOLITAN CLUB 100 E. BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-0889324	501(C)(3)	8,104.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
COLUMBUS MUSEUM OF ART 480 EAST BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-4379447	501(C)(3)	28,667.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
COLUMBUS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA 55 E STATE ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-6402408	501(C)(3)	12,750.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
COLUMBUS ZOOLOGICAL PARK ASSOC 9990 RIVERSIDE DR POWELL, OH 43065	31-4390844	501(C)(3)	8,042.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS OF NEW MEXICO - PO BOX 367 - SANTA FE, NM 87504	85-0481104 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	6,433.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	LAL INSTITUTE						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	Assistance to Dor	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY - 40 PATRIOTS POINT RD - MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464	52-6056376	501(C)(3)	15,000.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY 341 PINE TREE RD ITHACA, NY 14850	15-0532082	501(C)(3)	5,210.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
CRISTO REY COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL 400 E TOWN ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	27-4864843	170(C)(1)	8,450.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
DISCOVER LIFE IN AMERICA 1316 CHEROKEE ORCHARD RD GATLINBURG, TN 37738	62-1770910	501(C)(3)	7,500.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
DRAKE UNIVERSITY 2507 UNIVERSITY AVE DES MOINES, IA 50311	42-0680460	501(C)(3)	6,720.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
EAST TENNESSEE FOUNDATION 520 W SUMMIT HILL DR KNOXVILLE, TN 37902	62-0807696	501(C)(3)	1,930,350.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY PO BOX 1629 KNOXVILLE, TN 37901	32-0320825	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ECHO OF BRANDON 507 N PARSONS AVE BRANDON, FL 33510	59-3051533	501(C)(3)	7,500.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ESPANOLA HUMANE 108 HAMM PKWY ESPANOLA, NM 87532	85-0406234 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	22,621.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	IAL INSTITUTE	м					31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	ssistance to Do	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	н II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FOOD DEPOT 1222 A SILER RD SANTA FE, NM 87507	85-0416803	501(C)(3)	38,961.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
FOUNDATION FOR EXCELLENCE 526 W FREMONT AVE SUNNYVALE, CA 94087	77-04747	501(C)(3)	15,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
FOUR CORNERS GLOBAL OUTREACH 5801 W PLANO FKWY PLANO, TX 75093	27-1883284 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	10,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
FREDERICK COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION - 7932 OPOSSUMTOWN PIKE - FREDERICK , MD 21702	52-1231768	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.			SCHOLARSHIPS
FREDERICK COUNTY FUBLIC SCHOOLS 191 EAST SOUTH ST FREDERICK, MD 21701	52-6000941	170(C)(1)	50,000.	0.			STEM EDUCATION
FRIENDS OF THE ESPANOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY - 313 N PASEO DE ONATE - ESPANOLA, NM 87532	38-3798237	170(C)(1)	6,445.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
FRIENDS OF THE SANTA FE PUBLIC LIBRARY - 145 WASHINGTON AVE - SANTA FE, NM 87501	51-0161692	170(C)(1)	5,090.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
GIRLS INCORPORATED OF TN VALLEY PO BOX 7040 OAK RIDGE, TN 37831	59-1743795	501(C)(3)	7,500.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
GOODWILL COLUMBUS 1331 EDGEHILL ROAD COLUMBUS, OH 43212	31-4379448 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	0.	6,000.F	EMV	2005 CHEVY SUBURBAN TRUCK	GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	LAL INSTITUTE						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	Assistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b)	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
GREAT SMOKEY MOUNTAIN INSTITUTE 9275 TREMONT RD TOWNSEND, TN 37882	62-1833479	501(C)(3)	7,500.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAIN COUNCIL 373 CAMP BUCK TOMS RD ROCKWOOD, TN 37854	62-0476811	501(C)(3)	5,750.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
GROWING UP NEW MEXICO 440 CERRILLOS RD SANTA FE, NM 87501	85-0163601 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	32,395.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY 726 RIVERSIDE DR ESPAOLA, NM 87532	22-2598353	501(C)(3)	7,908.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
HIGHLANDS FOUNDATION PO BOX 9000 LAS VEGAS, NM 87701	75-0121368	501(C)(3)	7,075.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
HILLCREST HIGH SCHOOL 2800 OWEN ST IDAHO FALLS, ID 83406	82-6001206	170(C)(1)	11,868.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
HOPE FREGNANCY CENTER PO BOX 1320 LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	85-0423290	501(C)(3)	13,861.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
IDAHO COMMUNITY FOUNDATION 210 W STATE ST BOISE, ID 83702	82-0425063	501(C)(3)	23,750.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
IDAHO GOVERNOR'S CUP PO BOX 983 BOISE, ID 83701	20-8277116 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	10,000.	o			IDAHO GOVERNOR'S CUP
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	IAL INSTITUTE					(,)	31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	ssistance to Dor	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
IDAHO HISPANIC FOUNDATION 5465 E TERRA LINDA WAY NAMPA, ID 83687	83-0536327	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY 921 S 8TH AVE POCATELLO, ID 83209	82-6000924	501(C)(3)	11,500.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
IDAHO STEM ACTION CENTER FOUNDATION - 802 W BANNOCK ST - BOISE, ID 83702	82-2903945 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	199,750.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
INSTITUTE ON SCIENCE FOR GLOBL POLICY - 13630 SAHUARO SUNSET RD - TUSCON, AZ 85749	45-3998749	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0			COVID PROGRAMS
JEFFERSON SCHOOL 305 N 3700 E RIGBY, ID 83442	82-6000779	170(C)(1)	17,500.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT OF EAST TENNESSEE - 2135 N CHARLES SEIVERS BLVD - CLINTON, TN 37716	62-0810145	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
KITCHEN ANGELS 1222 SILER RD SANTA FE, NM 87507	85-0423492	501(C)(3)	9,385.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
KNOXVILLE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS 3500 KNOXVILLE ZOO DR KNOXVILLE, TN 37914	62-1034633	501(C)(3)	7,500.	0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
LA CARES PO BOX 248 LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	85-0431802 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	5,409.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	IAL INSTITUTE.						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	ssistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LEGACY PARKS FOUNDATION 900 VOLUNTEER LANDING LANE KNOXVILLE, TN 37902	20-4631230	501(C)(3)	7,500.	o			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
LOS ALAMOS COMMUNITY FOUNDATION PO BOX 1225 LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	35-2546420	501(C)(3)	6,288.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
LOS ALAMOS FAMILY COUNCIL 1505 15TH ST LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	85-0165066 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	5,385.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
LOS ALAMOS INSTITUTE PO BOX 515 LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	20-8369162	501(C)(3)	9,500.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY FOUNDATION - 1112 PLAZA DEL NORTE - ESPAOLA, NM 87532	74-2853972	501(C)(3)	707,651.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
LOS ALAMOS PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOUNDATION - 1010 CENTRAL AVE - LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	02-0773298	501(C)(3)	15,235.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
LUNA COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION 366 LUNA DR LAS VEGAS, NM 87701	74-2851490	501(C)(3)	8,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
MANA DEL NORTE PO BOX 9236 SANTA FE, NM 87504	85-0436087	501(C)(3)	5,500.				SCHOLARSHIPS
MESA TO MESA PO BOX 1008 ESPAOLA, NM 87532	47-2594591 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	7,938.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	LAL INSTITUTE					(,)	31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	Assistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
METRO EARLY COLLEGE 1929 KENNY RD COLUMBUS, OH 43210	90-0838465	501(C)(3)	7,502,801.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
MID-OHIO FOODBANK 3960 BROOKHAVEN DR GROVE CITY, OH 43123	31-0865343	501(C)(3)	39,760.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
MIDWAY MIDDLE SCHOOL 105 BLUFF RD KINGSTON, TN 37763	46-1439172	170(C)(1)	12,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
MUSE KNOXVILLE 516 N BEAMAN ST KNOXVILLE, TN 37914	23-7039472	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
MUSEUM OF APPALACHIA PO BOX 1189 CLINTON, TN 37828	04-3595011	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
MUSEUMS AT MITCHEL ONE DAVIS AVE GARDEN CITY, NY 11530	11-3558761	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
MUSKEGON COUNTY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION - 425 W WESTERN AVE - MUSKEGON, MI 49440	38-6114135	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF BLACK PHYSICISTS - 3033 WILSON BLVD - ARLINGTON, VA 22201	64-0800196	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
NEUROTECH INSTITUTE 410 WEST 10TH AVE COLUMBUS, OH 43210	88-2087533	501(C)(3)	5,000,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

	IAL INSTITUTE						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	ssistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW ALBANY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION 220 MARKET ST NEW ALBANY, OH 43054	31-1409264	501(C)(3)	49,400.	. 0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
NEW MEXICO CONSORTIUM 4200 W JEMEZ RD LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	26-0370262	501(C)(3)	19,720.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY 105 E 17TH ST NEW YORK, NY 10003	13-5562308	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
NNEMAP FOOD PANTRY PO BOX 10614 COLUMBUS, OH 43201	31-0896363	501(C)(3)	10,100.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
NORTHERN NEW MEXICO COLLEGE FOUNDATION - 921 PASEO DE ONATE - ESPAOLA, NM 87532	74-2835828	501(C)(3)	7,780.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
OAK RIDGE COMMUNITY PLAYHOUSE PO BOX 5705 OAK RIDGE, TN 37831	62-6002614	501(C)(3)	10,250.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
OAK RIDGE PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION FOUNDATION - P O BOX 117 - OAK RIDGE, TN 37831	62-1809810	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION PO BOX 710811 COLUMBUS, OH 43271	31-1145986	501(C)(3)	25,792.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
PAJARITO ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION CENTER - 2600 CANYON RD - LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	85-0478101 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	6,985.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

	IAL INSTITUTE						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of in applicable (e) Amount of in applicable	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	and Domestic Go (d) Amount of cash grant		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II., t of (f) Method of (valuation no e (book, FMV,	t II.) (g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PELOTONIA 450 W BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	82-4997087	501(C)(3)	16,968.		400 acad, 01 c)		GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
POCATELLO-CHUBBUCK SCHOOL 3115 POLE LINE RD POCATELLO, ID 83201	1 1	170(C)(1)	10,000.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
PROMUSICA CHAMBER ORCHESTRA 620 EAST BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-0952873	501(C)(3)	5,350.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
REDI FOR EASTERN IDAHO PO BOX 51564 IDAHO FALLS, ID 83405	82-0460529	501(C)(3)	55,700.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT CORP PO BOX 2698 ESPANOLA , NM 87532	74-2805791	501(C)(3)	701,959.	•0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
RIO ARRIBA ADULT LITERACY PROGRAM PO BOX 1113 ESPANOLA, NM 87532	46-0616148	501(C)(3)	11,895.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ROANE STATE FOUNDATION 276 PATTON LANE HARRIMAN, TN 37748	58-1413034	501(C)(3)	34,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ROCKY MOUNTAIN FUBLIC BROADCASTING NETWORK - 2101 ARAPAHOE ST - DENVER, CO 80202	84-0510785	501(C)(3)	5,020.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ROCKY MOUNTAIN YOUTH PO BOX 1960 RANCHOS DE TAOS, NM 87557	85-0404817 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	6,655.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	IAL INSTITUTE					(,)	31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	Assistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SAINT ELIZABETH SHELTER 804 ALARID ST SANTA FE, NM 87505	85-0347650	501(C)(3)	12,244.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SALVATION ARMY 966 EAST MAIN ST COLUMBUS, OH 43205	13-5562351	501(C)(3)	8,069.	o			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SANTA FE ANIMAL SHELTER AND HUMANE SOCIETY - 100 CAJA DEL RIO RD - SANTA FE, NM 87507	85-6000484 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	5,641.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SANTA FE BUSINESS INCUBATOR 3900 PASEO DEL SOL SANTA FE, NM 87507	85-0431271	501(C)(3)	6,500.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SANTA FE COMMUNITY FOUNDATION PO BOX 1827 SANTA FE, NM 87504	85-0303044	501(C)(3)	9,608.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SECOND CHANCE SHELTER 130 COUNTY RD 398 BOAZ, AL 35957	26-2717351	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SECRET CITY FESTIVAL OAK RIDGE TENNESSEE - 969 OAK RIDGE TPKE - OAK RIDGE, TN 37830	81-1946605	501(C)(3)	7,500.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SELF HELP 2390 NORTH RD LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	85-0209449	501(C)(3)	13,644.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SHADOART PRODUCTIONS 503 S FRONT ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-1340461 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	10,200.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	LAL INSTITUTE						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments	Assistance to Dor	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go		(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SHORA FOUNDATION 2425 MARTIN LUTHER KING AVE KNOXVILLE, TN 37915	26-0907375	501(C)(3)	7,500.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SHOSHONE BANNOCK SCHOOL 17400 N HILINE RD POCATELLO, ID 83202	82-0197554	170(C)(1)	25,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ST JOSEPH MONTESSORI SCHOOL 933 HAMLET ST COLUMBUS, OH 43201	31-0912807 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	10,000.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
ST JUDE CHILDRENS RESEARCH HOSPITAL - 262 DANNY THOMAS PL - MEMPHIS, TN 38105	62-0646012	501(C)(3)	5,875.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
STEM SANTA FE PO BOX 33103 SANTA FE, NM 87594	82-2358193	501(C)(3)	32,451.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
STONY BROOK FOUNDATION 230 ADMINISTRATION STONY BROOK, NY 11794	11-6077945	501(C)(3)	5,200.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SUMMER INSTITUTE OF LINGUISTICS 7500 W CAMP WISDOM RD DALLAS, TX 75236	75-1840827	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
SUPERCOMPUTING CHALLENGE PO BOX 91824 ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87199	65-1207275	501(C)(3)	21,437.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
TAOS COMMUNITY FOUNDATION PO BOX 1925 TAOS, NM 87571	85-0425147 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	11,550.	. 0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

	IAL INSTITUTE						31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of non-case (e) Amount of non-case non-case organization or government if applicable cash grant non-case	(b) EIN	nestic Organizations (c) IRC section if applicable	and Domestic Go (d) Amount of cash grant		(Scredule (Form 990), Part II., t of (f) Method of (valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	t II.) (g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TRI-CITIES FOOD BANK 424 W DESCHUTES AVE KENNEWICK, WA 99336	91-1011971	501(C)(3)	25,795.	0.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
UNITED WAY OF IDAHO FALLS & BONNEVILLE - 330 SHOUP AVE - IDAHO FALLS, ID 83402	82-0233588	501(C)(3)	45,350.	o			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
UNITED WAY OF LONG ISLAND 819 GRAND BLVD DEER PARK, NY 11729	11-6042392	501(C)(3)	25,000.				GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
UNITED WAY OF NORTHERN NEW MEXICO PO BOX 539 LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	23-7138947	501(C)(3)	244,509.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
UNITED WAY OF SOUTHEASTERN IDAHO PO BOX 911 POCATELLO, ID 83204	82-0209625	501(C)(3)	11,500.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
UNITED WAY OF THE BLUEGRASS 100 MIDLAND AVE LEXINGTON, KY 40508	61-0444679	501(C)(3)	8,510.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO FOUNDATION 875 PERIMETER DR MOSCOW, ID 83844	23-7098404	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			ІДАНО СІЛМАТЕ
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO FOUNDATION - 700 LOMAS BLVD - ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87102	85-0275408	501(C)(3)	10,500.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE FOUNDATION 800 ANDY HOLT TOWER KNOXVILLE, TN 37996	62-6001636 501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	21,110.	o			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	RIAL INSTITUTE	m					31-4379427 Page 1
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of (e) Amount of	Assistance to Dor (b) EIN	(c) IRC section	and Domestic Gov (d) Amount of	(e) Amount of	(Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) t of (f) Method of ((t II.) (g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
organization or government		IT applicable	cash grant	non-casn assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-casn assistance	or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON FOUNDATION - 320 MARY GATES HALL - SEATTLE, WA 98195	94-3079432	501(C)(3)	13,550.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
US COAST GUARD ACADEMY ALUMNI ASSOC - 47 MOHEGAN AVE - NEW LONDON, CT 06320	61-1354978	501(C)(3)	5,675.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
VANGUARD CHARITABLE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM - 100 VANGUARD BLVD - MALVERN, PA 17355	23-2888152	501(C)(3)	15,869.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
VIRGINIA TECH FOUNDATION 902 PRICES FORK RD BLACKSBURG, VA 24060	54-0721690	501(C)(3)	6,175.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
YMCA 1450 IRIS ST LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544	85-0130054	501(C)(3)	11,474.	.0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
YOUTHWORKS 1000 CORDOVA PL SANTA FE, NM 87505	85-0480524	501(C)(3)	5,330.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
YWCA 420 W CLINCH AVE KNOXVILLE, TN 37902	62-0475701	501(C)(3)	8,333.	•0			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY 643 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD MIDDLE ISLAND, NY 11953	11-2840553	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			GENERAL OPERATING SUPPORT
							Schedule I (Form 990)

032241 11-05-20

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	LTUTE				31-4379427 Page 2
Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	. Complete if the	e organization answe	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	90, Part IV, line 22.	
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part II, column (b); and any other additional information.	quired in Part I, lin	ie 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ad	ditional information.	
PART I, LINE 2:					
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE (BMI) SENDS A LETTER T	TO EACH ORGANI	ORGANIZATION THAT			
STATES BY SIGNING AND DEPOSITING THE CHECK THEY ARE CONFI	E CONFIRMING	RMING THEY ARE A			
501(C)(3) CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION OR A 170(C)(1) Q	QUALIFYING GOV	NG GOVERNMENT			
ENTITY. FOR LARGER GRANTS, BMI REQUESTS IN CONNECT	CONNECTION WITH SOME OF THE	S OF THE			
ORGANIZATIONS, TO SIGN A DONOR OBJECTIVE LETTER THAT	AT STATES THE	SCOPE AND			
PURPOSE OF THE DISTRIBUTION. THE BMI BOARD OF DIRECTORS	CTORS HAS FIN	HAS FINAL APPROVAL			
FOR ANY DISTRIBUTIONS OVER \$500,000. BATTELLE ENERGY	GY ALLIANCE LLC,	LLC, BATTELLE			
NATIONAL BIODEFENSE INSTITUTE LLC, BATTELLE SAVANNAH RIVER ALLIANCE LLC	AH RIVER ALLI	IANCE LLC,			
032 102 11-02-20					Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

Part IV Supplemental Information

BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES LLC, TRIAD NATIONAL SECURITY LLC, AND

UT-BATTELLE LLC EACH HAVE THEIR OWN APPROACH TO MAKING SURE THE GRANTS ARE

ONLY MADE TO PROPER OBJECTS OF CHARITY.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXPLANATION

BMI WAS CREATED PURSUANT TO THE WILL OF GORDON BATTELLE AS AN OHIO

NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION, SPECIFICALLY AS AN OHIO INCORPORATED

CHARITABLE TRUST. AS AN INCORPORATED CHARITABLE TRUST, BMI IS SUBJECT

TO THE GENERAL SUPERVISION OF THE OHIO ATTORNEY GENERAL AND TO THE

REQUIREMENTS OF OHIO NONPROFIT CORPORATION STATUTES. THE ORIGINAL

PURPOSE OF BMI WAS TO CONDUCT RESEARCH IN METALLURGY OF COAL, IRON,

STEEL AND ZINC AND TO MAKE DISTRIBUTIONS TO OTHER CHARITABLE

ORGANIZATIONS. PURSUANT TO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE OHIO ATTORNEY

GENERAL, BMI MAKES ANNUAL DISTRIBUTIONS FOR CHARITABLE PURPOSES EQUAL

TO AT LEAST 20% OF ITS PRIOR YEAR FINANCIAL STATEMENT NET INCOME BEFORE

ADJUSTMENTS FOR UNREALIZED GAINS AND LOSSES, BUT NOT LESS THAN ONE

MILLION DOLLARS. ON AUGUST 11, 2005 THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BATTELLE

ADOPTED A RESOLUTION THAT ESTABLISHED A MINIMUM CHARITABLE DISTRIBUTION

GOAL OF \$3,000,000.

IN AUGUST 2005, BMI ESTABLISHED A DONOR ADVISED FUND, THE BATTELLE

FOUNDATION FUND (THE FUND), UNDER THE COLUMBUS FOUNDATION, A 501(C)(3)

PUBLIC CHARITY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION THAT IS LEGALLY AND FINANCIALLY

SEPARATE FROM BMI. A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF BMI'S CHARITABLE

DISTRIBUTIONS ARE MADE TO THE FUND. BMI RECOMMENDS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM

THE FUND TO QUALIFYING RECIPIENTS; HOWEVER, THE COLUMBUS FOUNDATION

MAKES FINAL DECISIONS ON THE ACTUAL DISTRIBUTIONS. FUNDS TRANSFERRED

FROM BMI TO THE FUND HAVE NO POSSIBILITY OF REVERSION TO BMI.

Schedule I	(Form 990)	
	<u> </u>	

Schedule I (Form 990)	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page
Schedule I (Form 990) Part IV Supplementa	al Information		
			,

SCHEDULE J	Compensation Information	OMB N	o. 1545-00	47
(Form 990) For ce	rtain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest	20	N2 (
► Complet	Compensated Employees e if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.		UZU)
Department of the Treasury	Attach to Form 990.		to Publ	
Internal Revenue Service Go to Name of the organization	www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.	Employer identification	-	
	IEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427		
Part I Questions Regarding Cor		51 10/512/		
			Yes	No
1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the orga	anization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	990	103	
	rt III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
X First-class or charter travel	Housing allowance or residence for perso	onaluse		
X Travel for companions	Payments for business use of personal re			
X Tax indemnification and gross-up p				
Discretionary spending account	Personal services (such as maid, chauffe			
b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checke	d, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
-	expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	11) X	
2 Did the organization require substantiation	on prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
trustees, and officers, including the CEO	/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2	Х	
3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the	e organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's	3		
CEO/Executive Director. Check all that a	pply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organizati	on to		
establish compensation of the CEO/Exec	cutive Director, but explain in Part III.			
X Compensation committee	X Written employment contract			
X Independent compensation consult	ant X Compensation survey or study			
Form 990 of other organizations	X Approval by the board or compensation c	committee		
4 During the year, did any person listed on	Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
organization or a related organization:			_	
a Receive a severance payment or change				X
	supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4t	x a	<u> </u>
	n equity-based compensation arrangement?		;	X
If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the perso	ons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	01(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
	Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	חת		
contingent on the revenues of:				x
				x
b Any related organization?		<u>5t</u>	,	
	Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	n l		
contingent on the net earnings of:	Section A, line ra, did the organization pay of accide any compensation			
č		68	3	x
				x
If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part			-	
	Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	describe in Part III		X	
	D, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
•		8	X	
•	so follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?			Х	
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,		Schedule J (Fo) 2020

Page 2

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE 31-4379427 Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of \	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	E
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation		(r)-()(a)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) LEWIS VON THAER	Θ	637,040.	3,050,000.	546,762.	22,600.	22,304.	4,278,706.	0.
PRESIDENT & CEO		.0	•0	•0	•0	.0	•0	.0
(2) RONALD D. TOWNSEND	Ξ	673,574.	1,700,774.	171,756.	19,775.	452.	2,566,331.	0.
EXECUTIVE VP, GLOBAL LAB OPS	E	.0	0.	0.	.0	0.	0.	0.
(3) EDWARD GRECCO	E	486,599.	879,539.	22,250.	22,600.	26,963.	1,437,951.	.0
EXECUTIVE VP, CFO	1	.0	.0	.0	•0	.0	.0	.0
(4) RUSSELL P. AUSTIN	Ξ	442,214.	686,727.	5,397.	122,356.	15,038.	1,271,732.	0.
SR VP, GEN COUNSEL & SECRETARY	: E	.0	0.	0.	.0	0.	0.	0.
(5) STEVEN F. ASHBY	Ξ	489,001.	267,666.	99,932.	102,402.	24,819.	983,820.	0.
SR VP, LAB DIRECTOR	E	.0	0.	0.	.0	0.	0.	0.
(6) MARK T. PETERS	<u>(</u>	531,647.	279,404.	57,928.	26,251.	36,143.	931,373.	.0
EXECUTIVE VP, LAB DIRECTOR	E	.0	0.	0.	.0	0.	0.	0.
(7) PATRICK F. JARVIS	E	330,401.	526,767.	1,734.	34,890.	27,981.	921,773.	.0
SR VP, MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS		.0	.0	.0	•0	.0	.0	.0
(8) MATTHEW L. VAUGHAN	<u>(</u>	272,997.	576,404.	1,667.	22,600.	23,074.	896,742.	.0
EXECUTIVE VP, CONTRACT RESEARCH	(ii)	.0	.0	.0	• 0	.0	•0	.0
(9) GEORGE LECAKES	Ξ	340,603.	423,824.	4,059.	54,780.	1,109.	824,375.	.0
VP & GENERAL MANAGER	(ii)	• 0	• 0	• 0	• 0	0.	.0	.0
(10) AIMEE KENNEDY	Ξ	274,611.	371,625.	1,827.	26,516.	17,895.	692,474.	.0
SR VP, CHIEF HR OFFICER	E	.0	0.	0.	.0	0.	0.	0.
(11) MICHAEL JANUS	<u>(</u>	291,980.	284,728.	1,678.	92,670.	537.	671,593.	.0
VP & GENERAL MANAGER	(ii)	• 0	• 0	.0	• 0	.0	•0	.0
(12) JOSEPH BERGER	(i)	196,877.	25,934.	335,978.	40,089.	23,317.	622,195.	.0
VP COMM MARKETING & SALES	(ii)	• 0	• 0	• 0	• 0	0.	.0	.0
(13) THOMAS E. MASON	Ξ	.0	616,441.	.0	• 0	.0	616,441.	.0
SENIOR VP 07/17 TO 11/17	(ii)	• 0	• 0	.0	• 0	.0	•0	.0
(14) GEORGE KORCH	Ξ	363,564.	170,352.	26,337.	22,600.	822.	583,675.	.0
LAB DIRECTOR	(ii)	• 0	• 0	• 0	• 0	0.	.0	.0
(15) JUSTIN SANCHEZ	(i)	319,333.	46,675.	160,941.	14,125.	23,127.	564,201.	0.
FELLOW	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	.0	0.	0.	0.
(16) JOHN WAGNER	(i)	359,342.	130,688.	1,752.	26,741.	32,904.	551,427.	0.
SR VP, LAB DIRECTOR FROM 11/20	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	.0	0.	0.	0.
							Sched	Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Dart II Orficers Directors Trustees Key Employees and Highest Compensated Employees. I leaduplicate contest fadditional snace is peaded	E ME	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE se Kav Employees and Hichest Co	1E Companyated Empl	overs I lse dunling	31-4379427 te conies if additional s	7 snare is needed		Page 2
For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.	orm 99	orted on Schedule J 90, Part VII.	, report compensati	on from the organiz	ation on row (i) and from	n related organization:	s, described in the instr	uctions, on row (ii).
Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total	ibni be	vidual must equal th	ie total amount of F	orm 990, Part VII, Se	sction A, line 1a, applic	able column (D) and (E	amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual	vidual.
		(B) Breakdown of W-2 an		d/or 1099-MISC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title	1	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deterred compensation	Deneitts	(C1)-(I)(C3)	in column (b) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(17) THOMAS E. SHARPE	0	250,490.	59,014.	2,248.	85,947.	20,168.	417,867.	.0
ASST TREASURER & ASST SECRETARY		.0	•0	•0	•0	.0	•0	0.
(18) BRIAN R. SMITH	Ξ	258,190.	56,533.	1,479.	43,179.	22,805.	382,186.	0.
TREASURER		.0	.0	.0	0.	0.	.0	.0
(19) MARK D. PERRIGO	Ξ	111,954.	0.	70,957.	8,388.	11,671.	202,970.	0.
ASST TREAS. & CONTROLLER		.0	.0	.0	0.	0.	.0	.0
(20) JOHN K. WELCH	Ξ	171,989.	.0	• 0	•0	.0	171,989.	.0
CHAIRMAN AND DIRECTOR		.0	.0	.0	0.	0.	.0	.0
(21) STEPHEN D STEINOUR	Ξ	160,662.	.0	• 0	•0	.0	160,662.	.0
DIRECTOR		.0	.0	.0	0.	0.	.0	.0
(22) SEAN C. O'KEEFE	Ξ	158,405.	0.	0.	0.	0.	158,405.	.0
DIRECTOR		.0	.0	•0	.0	.0	.0	.0
(23) BRETT BOSLEY	(i)	51,343.	102,532.	•0	•0	•0	153,875.	.0
ACTING CFO 7/17 TO 05/18		.0	.0	•0	•0	•0	.0	.0
(24) JOHN C. LECHLEITER	(i)	153,567.	.0	•0	•0	•0	153,567.	.0
DIRECTOR		.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	.0	.0
(25) VICKY A. BAILEY	Ξ	152,582.	.0	0.	0.	0.	152,582.	0.
DIRECTOR		.0	.0	0.	0.	0.	.0	0.
(26) MICHAEL J. GASSER	(i)	151,471.	.0	•0	•0	•0	151,471.	.0
DIRECTOR		.0	.0	•0	•0	•0	.0	.0
(27) MALESA LITTERAL	Ξ	.0	133,908.	• 0	•0	.0	133,908.	.0
SR VP, CHIEF HR OFFICER TO 9/19		.0	.0	•0	•0	•0	.0	.0
	Ξ							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	Ξ							
	(ii)							
	Ξ							
	(ii)							
							Schedu	Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

032112 12-07-20

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 3
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.	s part for any additional information.	
PART I, LINE 1A:		
DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND STAFF TRAVEL ON THE CORPORATE PLANES. TRAVEL		
EXPENSES COMPLY WITH A WRITTEN REIMBURSEMENT POLICY THAT FOLLOWS PUBLISHED		
IRS GUIDANCE. ALL EXECUTIVES, INCLUDING THOSE INDIVIDUALS REPORTED ON PART		
VII, ARE REQUIRED TO SUBSTANTIATE TRAVEL AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES IN		
ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY. INTERNAL AUDIT TESTED THE EXPENSE REPORTS		
ASSOCIATED WITH DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS TRAVEL AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES.		
FOR 2020 ONE OFFICER HAD PERSONAL USE OF A CORPORATE AIRCRAFT AND THE VALUE		
OF THE OFFICER'S PERSONAL USE WAS INCLUDED IN THE COMPENSATION OF SUCH		
OFFICER REPORTED ON W-2. ONE OFFICER HAD TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS IN		
CONNECTION TO RELOCATION EXPENSES AND THE VALUE OF THE OFFICER'S COMPANION		
TRAVEL AND RELOCATION EXPENSES WERE INCLUDED IN THE COMPENSATION OF SUCH		
OFFICER REPORTED ON W-2.		
BMI PROVIDES A TAX GROSS-UP FOR RELOCATION COSTS, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS		
ITEMS. FOR 2020 ELEVEN OFFICERS AND NINE DIRECTORS HAD TAX GROSS UPS.		
SOCIAL CLUB DUES PERTAIN TO DUES THAT ALLOW BUSINESS MEETINGS AND BUSINESS		
ACTIVITIES TO TAKE PLACE. FOR 2020 THERE WAS ONE CURRENT OFFICER WITH		
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2020	90) 20 2 0

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427 Page 3
Part III Supplemental Information	
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and	1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
SOCIAL CLUB DUES.	
PART I, LINE 4B:	
EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2015, BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE IMPLEMENTED THE	
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE RETIREMENT BENEFITS RESTORATION PLAN	
("RESTORATION PLAN"), A TOP HAT PLAN THAT REPLACES THE NOW TERMINATED	
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE EXECUTIVE'S SECTION 457(F) PENSION PLAN. THE	
RESTORATION PLAN IS A COMPONENT OF BATTELLE'S TOTAL COMPENSATION PACKAGE,	
AND IT PROVIDES A DEFINED CONTRIBUTION ACCRUAL SPECIFIC TO PAY EARNED IN	
EXCESS OF IRS PAY LIMITS. THESE CONTRIBUTIONS ARE VESTED ON A CLASS-YEAR	
BASIS (5-YEARS AFTER CONTRIBUTION, OR AT AGE 65 IF EARLIER), AND ARE	
TAXABLE TO THE PARTICIPANT IN THE YEAR OF VESTING. THE AMOUNT THAT BECOMES	
VESTED/TAXABLE IS REPORTED ON THE PARTICIPANT'S FORM W-2 IN YEAR OF	
VESTING. IN 2020, THREE WERE REPORTED WITH VESTED/TAXABLE COMPENSATION IN	
COLUMN D OF PART VII AS APPLICABLE.	
STEVEN ASHBY \$70,179	
RON TOWNSEND \$157,452	
GEORGE KORCH \$21,177	

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427 F	Page 3
Part III Supplemental Information		
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.	is part for any additional information.	
PART I, LINE 7:		
SHORT AND LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAMS ARE TIED TO CORPORATE		
DIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE.		
PART I, LINE 8:		
PAYMENTS IN PART VII SUBJECT TO THE INITIAL CONTRACT EXCEPTION:		
LEWIS VON THAER - RETENTION PAYMENT		
JUSTIN SANCHEZ - RETENTION PAYMENT		
SCHEDULE J SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
DIRECTORS ARE PAID AS INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS IN PART VII.		
EMPLOYEE WELFARE BENEFITS AND FRINGE BENEFITS:		
IN ADDITION TO THE COMPENSATION AND RETIREMENT PLANS OTHERWISE LISTED		
IN PART VII, THOSE INDIVIDUALS REPORTED ON PART VII WHO ARE EMPLOYEES		
OF BMI ARE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN BMI'S EMPLOYEE WELFARE BENEFIT		
AND GROUP INSURANCE PLANS ON THE SAME TERMS AS ANY OTHER EMPLOYEE.		
CONTRIBUTIONS TO EMPLOYEE WELFARE BENEFIT AND GROUP INSURANCE PLANS ARE		
MADE IN AGGREGATE BASED UPON GROUP ACTUARIAL FACTORS AND HISTORICAL		
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2020	90) 2020

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 3
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.	part for any additional information.	
CLAIMS EXPERIENCE AND APPORTIONING SPECIFIC DOLLAR AMOUNTS TO		
INDIVIDUALS IS IMPRACTICAL. AS EMPLOYEES, SUCH INDIVIDUALS MAY ALSO		
HAVE RECEIVED WORKING CONDITION FRINGE BENEFITS AND/OR DE MINIMIS		
FRINGE BENEFITS EXCLUDED FROM INCOME UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE		
SECTIONS 132(A)(3) AND 132(A)(4) RESPECTIVELY.		
TRAVEL AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:		
BMI'S EXECUTIVES INCUR VARIOUS TRAVEL AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES IN THE		
CONDUCT OF THEIR OFFICIAL DUTIES AS REPRESENTATIVES OF BMI. BMI HAS		
WRITTEN TRAVEL AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT POLICIES THAT		
COMPLY WITH PUBLISHED IRS GUIDANCE. ALL EXECUTIVES, INCLUDING THOSE		
INDIVIDUALS REPORTED ON PART VII, ARE REQUIRED TO SUBSTANTIATE TRAVEL		
AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THAT POLICY. INTERNAL		
AUDIT TESTED A REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLE OF THE EXPENSE REPORTS ASSOCIATED		
WITH DIRECTOR'S AND OFFICER'S TRAVEL AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES.		
BMI'S TOTAL COMPENSATION PACKAGE CONSISTS OF BASE SALARIES OR HOURLY		
RATES OF PAY; SHORT AND LONG-TERM INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAMS TIED		
TO CORPORATE AND INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE; QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT FOR		
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2020	90) 2020

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 3
Part III Supplemental Information		
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.	is part for any additional information.	
ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES AND DEFINED CONTRIBUTION EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS;		
NONQUALIFIED PLANS AND CASH PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS; VARIOUS EMPLOYEE		
TT PLANS AND GROUP INSURANCES; PAID LEAVE TIM		
REIMBURSEMENT; MISCELLANEOUS DE MINIMIS, WORKING CONDITION FRINGE		
BENEFITS.		
DEFERRED COMPENSATION FROM RETIREMENT PLANS REPORTED IN SCHEDULE J,		
PART II, COLUMN C REFLECTS THE IMPACT OF THE CHANGES IN THE DISCOUNT		
RATE AND ACTUARIAL IMPACTS OF SALARY GROWTH, AGE, AND ADDITIONAL		
SERVICE AND OTHER ACTUARIAL FACTORS, THEREBY INCREASING OR DECREASING		
THE AMOUNTS.		
SCHEDULE J SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - LOANS TO AND/OR FROM INTERESTED FERSON		
IN ORDER TO ATTRACT, RETAIN AND REWARD TALENTED KEY EMPLOYEES AND		
PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL BENEFIT FOR KEY HIRES IN RECOGNITION OF		
EXTRAORDINARY CONTRIBUTIONS, BMI ADOPTED AND MAINTAINS BATTELLE CAPITAL		
ACCUMULATION PROGRAM, A SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE ARRANGEMENT AS		
DEFINED IN TREASURY REGULATION SECTION 1.61-22(B) WHICH COMPLIES WITH		
TREASURY REGULATION SECTION 1.7872-15 (THE "PLAN"). ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES		
MAY ELECT, IN LIEU OF CURRENT COMPENSATION, FOR BMI TO PAY THE PREMIUMS		
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2020	990) 2020

032113 12-07-20

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 3
Part III Supplemental Information		
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.	is part for any additional information.	
то вгило тик тикиталисте аврамилети сигси раумените аре тредтер ас годис		
FOR TAX PURPOSES AND ARE SECURED BY A COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT OF THE		
INSURANCE PROCEEDS IN THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF THE LOANS AND ACCRUED		
INTEREST. PARTICIPATING EMPLOYEES LISTED IN PART VII, SECTION A ARE		
LISTED IN SCHEDULE L, PART II.		
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2020	990) 2020

SCHEDULE L	Tra	ansactior	ns Wit	th	Interested	Persons			01	MB No. 1	1545-00	47
	Complete if the c	organization and 28b, or 28c, o	swered " or Form 9	Yes")90-E		IV, line 25a, 25b, 2 or 40b.	6, 27,	28a,		2	D2	
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Go to				structions and the				-	specti		lic
Name of the organization							Em	ploye	r ident	ificatio	on nu	mber
	BATTELLE MEMO								79427			
Part I Excess B	enefit Transacti	ons (section 5	01(c)(3), s	ectio	n 501(c)(4), and sec	tion 501(c)(29) orga	nizatic	ons on	ly).			
Complete if	the organization ans	wered "Yes" on	Form 990	, Par	t IV, line 25a or 25b,	, or Form 990-EZ, Pa	art V, I	ine 40	b.			
1 (a) Name of disqualif	ied person (b) F	Relationship bet			ied (c) Description of tran	sactio	'n		<u>(d)</u>	Corre	cted?
		person and o	rganizatio	n	(0	, beechpater er aun				<u> </u>	es	No
										+-	\rightarrow	
										+		
3 Enter the amount of Part II Loans to Complete if	tax, if any, on line 2, and/or From Int the organization answ amount on Form 990 (b) Relationship	above, reimburs erested Pers wered "Yes" on), Part X, line 5, 6	sed by the sons. Form 990	e orga -EZ, I	anization	orm 990, Part IV, lin	 e 26; d	▶ \$	e orga	proved	on	/ritten
interested person	with organization		from the	e	principal amount	(f) Balance due) In ault?	by bo	ard or nittee?	(1) **	ment?
			1 1	om			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO		K	45,833.	47,253.		X	X		X	—
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO		K I	45,833.	47,156.		X	X	┣───┦	X	─
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO		X	45,833.	47,065.		X	X	\mid	X	
LEWIS VON THAER LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER OFFICER	SPLIT-DO SPLIT-DO		K K	45,833.	46,979.		X X	X X	$\mid - \mid$	X X	─
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO		x	45,833. 1,495,834.	46,923. 1,529,457.		x	X	+	x	<u> </u>
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO		x	45,833.	46,783.		X	X	$\left \right $	x	
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO		x	218,333.	222,491.		x	x		x	<u> </u>
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO	2	ĸ	45,833.	46,623.		x	x		х	<u> </u>
LEWIS VON THAER	OFFICER	SPLIT-DO	2	ĸ	45,833.	46,549.		х	х		х	
Total	•	•			▶ \$	7,385,093.						
Part III Grants or Complete if	r Assistance Ber the organization ansu	wered "Yes" on	Form 990		ons. t IV, line 27.	(d) T) D		
(a) Name of interes	tea person	(b) Relationship interested pers the organiz	son and		(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type assistan		_	•	e) Purpo assista		Г
								\mp				
				\neg								

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUT	'Ε
---	----

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c. (e) Sharing of (b) Relationship between interested (d) Description of (a) Name of interested person (c) Amount of organization's person and the organization transaction transaction revenues? Yes No Part V Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions) SCHEDULE L, PART II, LOANS TO AND FROM INTERESTED PERSONS: (A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,494.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,449.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

31-4379427 Page **2**

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,421.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,376.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,332.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page
Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruct)	tions).	
(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,294.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,255.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,495,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,508,345.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruction)	ins).	
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,299.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 245,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 248,220.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,263.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Part V Supplemental Information		
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruct	tions).	
C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,271.		
G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER		
B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,210.		
G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER		
B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,128.		

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 46,049.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 45,970.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LEWIS VON THAER

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 45,898.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

 Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)
 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

 Part V
 Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,288.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT $\$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE $\$ 10,269.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 110,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 112,750.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,238.

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 310,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 316,968.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,207.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 45,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 45,857.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,172.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,156.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,144.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMOR

Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 11,693. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 11,850. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,128. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,118. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES 032461 04-01-20

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). (A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,109. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,100. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,092. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Part V Supplemental Information		T age Z
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruction	ns).	
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 410,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 413,430.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,102.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 62,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 62,602.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Part V Supplemental Information	31-4379427	Page 2
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructio	ns).	
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,094.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,096.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,082.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Part V Supplemental Information		Faye Z
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instru-	ctions).	
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,064.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,047.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,030.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

(A) NAME OF PERSON: EDWARD GRECCO

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,014.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,567.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,563.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE 31-4379427 Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Page 2 Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,559. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 32,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 33,231. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,552.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 6,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 6,624.

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,543.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,539.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,536.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,534.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,532.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,530.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

- (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER
- (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE
- (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM
- (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,527.
- (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO
- (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES
- (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY
- (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER
- (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE
- (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM
- (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,525.
- (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO
- (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES
- (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES
- (A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY
- (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER
- (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE
- (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM
- (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,523.
- (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO
- (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES
- (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). (A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 32,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 32,772. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,525. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 8,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 8,583. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

Schedule I (Form 990 or 990-F7) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	
Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Part V Supplemental Information	51 4575427	Page 2
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructio	ns).	
(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,523.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,524.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,521.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Part V Supplemental Information	tional	
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruct	.10115).	
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,516.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,512.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,507.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: AIMEE KENNEDY		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER	hadula L (Farm 000	

Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). (C) FURENCES OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIPE INSURANCE (B) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? - FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL ANOMYT § 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE § 2,503. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? - NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? - YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? - YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEN VADORAN (B) RELATIONSKIF WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIPE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? - FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL ANOMYT § 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE § 17,063. (I) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? - YES (I) MATTEEN AGREEMENT? = YES (I) MATTEN AGREEMENT? = YES	Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
(C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (B) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) ORIGINAL PERNCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,503. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APFROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (I) WRITTEN AOREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (B) APFROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (B) APFROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) APFROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) ARELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL FEINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (B) ARELATIONAL FEINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033.	Part V Supplemental Information		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PEINCIPAL AMOUNT § 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE § 2,503. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APFROVED EY BOARD OR COMMITTES? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (B) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL FEINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES	Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruct	ons).	
 (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,503. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SELIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTE? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION, OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SELIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = NO (I) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (I) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION, OFFICER (I) JAPPROVED DY BOARD OR COMMITTE? = FROM (I) APPROVED FILT ORGANIZATION, OFFICER (I) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION, F FROM (I) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTE? = YES 	(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
 (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEN VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = PROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTE? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEN VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION, OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEN VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTE? = YES (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTE? = YES 	(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
 (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURFOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURFOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURFOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) ANTE OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION? OFFICER (C) FURFOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) ANTE OF REMO ORGANIZATION? = FROM (C) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES 	(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 2,500. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 2,503.		
 (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (B) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTER? = YES 	(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
 (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
 (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
 (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 			
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES	(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN		
<pre>(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES</pre>	(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
 (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
 (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
 (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,063.		
 (I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) FURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
 (A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
 (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
 (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 			
<pre>(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES</pre>	(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN		
 (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
 (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES 	(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO (H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES	(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES	(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 426,033.		
	(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES	(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
	(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 17,012.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 60,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 61,143.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,954.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,927.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,907.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,891.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,880.

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,864.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,848.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,834.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 16,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 16,820.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 416,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 420,152.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MATTHEW VAUGHAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 40,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 40,388.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: THOMAS MASON

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 100,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 102,248.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: THOMAS MASON

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 10,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 10,190.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: THOMAS MASON

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 200,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 201,673.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

31-4379427 Page **2**

Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). (A) NAME OF PERSON: THOMAS MASON (B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER (C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE (D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM (E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 20,000. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 20,194. (G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 21,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 21,848.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH

(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER

(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE

(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM

(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,684.

(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO

(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES

(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES

Schedule I (Form 990 or 990 FZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	
Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Part V Supplemental Information	51 10,512,	Page 2
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruct	tions).	
(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 3,833. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 3,871.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,682.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,683.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Part V Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruction)	ons).	
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,680.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,677.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,675.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH		

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	Page 2
Part V Supplemental Information		r ugo z
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instruction	ions).	
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,672.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: BRIAN SMITH		
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORGANIZATION: OFFICER		
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: SPLIT-DOLLAR LIFE INSURANCE		
(D) LOAN TO OR FROM ORGANIZATION? = FROM		
(E) ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT \$ 1,667. (F) BALANCE DUE \$ 1,669.		
(G) LOAN IN DEFAULT? = NO		
(H) APPROVED BY BOARD OR COMMITTEE? = YES		
(I) WRITTEN AGREEMENT? = YES		

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Employer identification number 31-4379427

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE ("BMI") IS ORGANIZED EXCLUSIVELY FOR

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE

UTILIZATION OF SCIENCE, THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD AND RESEARCH FOR THE

BENEFIT AND EDUCATION OF MANKIND.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, CREATE SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE AND

TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS IN KEY AREAS OF SCIENCE, INCREASE THE AVAILABILITY

OF CLEAN AND ABUNDANT ENERGY, RESTORE AND PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT,

ENGAGE IN EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, AND CONTRIBUTE TO NATIONAL SECURITY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

A DETAILED ANALYSIS OF FORM 990 AND 990T AND FINAL COPIES OF EACH FORM ARE

PROVIDED TO EVERY MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO FILING. THE

AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HOLDS A SPECIAL MEETING TO REVIEW

AND APPROVE THE FORMS FOR FILING. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORTS ITS FINDINGS

AND CONCLUSIONS TO THE ENTIRE BOARD FOLLOWING THE COMMITTEE MEETING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

EACH YEAR, BMI REQUIRES ALL EMPLOYEES TO TAKE AN ONLINE TRAINING COURSE

THAT PROVIDES TRAINING ON BATTELLE'S CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT.

BATTELLE'S CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT INCLUDES PROVISIONS THAT SET

FORTH BATTELLE'S OBLIGATIONS AS A TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATION AND THE

REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECT TO PERSONAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICTS OF

INTEREST THAT EACH EMPLOYEE IS EXPECTED TO FOLLOW. UPON COMPLETION OF THE

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Name of the organization	Page 2 Employer identification number
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427
COURSE, EACH EMPLOYEE IS REQUIRED TO ELECTRONICALLY CERTIFY THAT THEY HAVE	
REVIEWED BATTELLE'S CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT. BMI MAINTAINS AN	
ETHICS HOT LINE FOR ITS STAFF TO REPORT CONCERNS AND SUSPECTED VIOLATIONS	
OF BATTELLE'S POLICIES AND CODE OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND CONDUCT. REPORTED	
MATTERS AND CONCERNS ARE GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION AND INVESTIGATED	
APPROPRIATELY.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:	
COMPENSATION POLICY:	
BMI HAS A COMPREHENSIVE TOTAL COMPENSATION POLICY WHICH IT APPLIES TO ALL	
EMPLOYEES. BMI'S POLICY IS TO COMPENSATE EACH EMPLOYEE IN A MANNER WHICH	
IS EQUITABLE AND CONSISTENT WITH THE MARKET VALUE OF HIS/HER POSITION,	
HIS/HER PERFORMANCE, AND COMPENSATION OF HIS/HER ASSOCIATES AND PEERS. THE	
GOAL UNDERLYING BMI'S POLICY IS TO ATTRACT, RETAIN, AND REWARD THE	
HIGH-QUALITY EMPLOYEES IT NEEDS TO CONTINUE AND ADVANCE ITS EXEMPT	
PURPOSES.	
IN IMPLEMENTING ITS POLICY, BMI RIGOROUSLY UTILIZES NATIONAL, REGIONAL, AND	
LOCAL COMPENSATION SURVEYS AND BENCHMARKING OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS TO	
ESTABLISH MARKET-COMPARABILITY OF TOTAL COMPENSATION AND TAKES GREAT CARE	
TO STRUCTURE COMPENSATION PROGRAMS TO COMPLY WITH ALL RELEVANT LEGAL, TAX	
AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS. WHEN CONSIDERING AND APPROVING KEY EXECUTIVE	
COMPENSATION, THE BMI BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S NORMAL PRACTICE IS TO FOLLOW	
PROCEDURES WHICH ESTABLISH A REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS	
PURSUANT TO TREASURY REGULATION SECTION 53.4958-6.	

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

BMI PROVIDES FORM 1023, APPLICATION FOR TAX EXEMPTION, ON REQUEST. FORM

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Name of the organization BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE		Employer identification numbe 31-4379427
		31-43/942/
L023 INCLUDES THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND THE CODE C	OF REGULATIONS.	
THE CODE OF REGULATIONS IN FORM 1023 DOES NOT REFLECT THE	CHANGES MADE ON	
NOVEMBER 12, 2008. BMI MAKES FORMS 990 AND 990T AVAILABLE	E TO THE PUBLIC	
FROM ITS WEB SITE. THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICIES AND F	FINANCIAL	
STATEMENTS ARE NOT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.		
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:		
SUBCONTRACT & CONSULTING:		
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	1,568,722,923.	
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	799,482,470.	
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.	
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,368,205,393.	
FOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A	2,368,205,393.	
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:		
CURRENCY TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENT	1,347,409.	
PENSION AND POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS	-22,114,214.	
NONCONTROLLING INTEREST	78,120.	
FOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	-20,688,685.	

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)	Compl	Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ▲ Attach to Form 990.	anizations and Unrelated Partnerships ion answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, Attach to Form 990.	tnerships ne 33, 34, 35b, 3	6, or 37.			OMB No. 1545-0047 2020
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.	or instructions and the lates	t information.			linsp	Upen to Fublic Inspection
Name of the organization	tion BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	TITUTE				Employ 31-	Employer identification number 31-4379427	on number
Part I Identificat	Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization	e if the organization answered "Yes"	answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.					
Name, adc	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Total income	(e) (e) me End-of-year assets) ar assets	(f) Direct controlling	olling
Ō	of disregarded entity		foreign country)				entity	
BATTELLE NATIONA - 04-3851808 83	BATTELLE NATIONAL BIODEFENSE INSTITUTE, LLC - 04-3851808 8300 RESEARCH PLAZA	MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL				ВАТТ	BATTELLE MEMORIAL	LAL
	21702		DELAWARE	44,968	968,387. 12,57	12,572,514. INST	INSTITUTE	
BATTELLE ENERGY ALLIANCE,	ALLIANCE, LLC - 68-0588324							
ΆI	VE	MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL					BATTELLE MEMORIAL	IAL
IDAHO FALLS, ID	83415	LABORATORY	DELAWARE	1,572,181,301.	é,	468,598. INST	INSTITUTE	
BATTELLE SAVANNA	LLC -	F (
85-0942867, SAVA	83-U942867, SAVANNAH KIVEK SITE, AIKEN, SC	MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL				_	ВАТТЕЬЬЕ МЕМОКТАЬ ТМАПТШИТ	LAL
29808		LABORATORY	DELAWAKE	88,398	298,967. I,398,867	1'SN1, CU5, 88C, 1	J.L.O.I.T.I.SNT	
	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.	Complete if tl	ne organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt	 Part IV, line 34, t	ecause it had one	e or more relate	ed tax-exempt	
	organizations during the tax year.							
	(a)	(q)	(c) Local dominito (otato ar	(d) Evenuet Code	(e) Dublic obstitut	(f) Direct controlling		(g) Section 512(b)(13)
of	of related organization	רווווומוץ מכנועונץ	foreign country)	section	status (if section		ty	controlled entity?
					501(c)(3))		>	Yes No
BATTELLE EDUCATION	CON = 46 - 0585021							
505 KING AVENUE						BATTELLE MEMORIAL	IEMORIAL	
COLUMBUS, OH 43	43201	PROMOTE STEM EDUCATION	OHIO	501(C)(3)	12 (A) I	INSTITUTE		Х
NATIONAL ECOLOGI	ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY NETWORK,							
INC. $-20-4510571$	'1, 1685 38TH ST. SUITE 100,					BATTELLE MEMORIAL	IEMORIAL	
BOULDER, CO 80301	101	ECOLOGICAL MONITORING	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	501(C)(3)	7	INSTITUTE		x
For Paperwork Redu	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	for Form 990.				S	Schedule R (Form 990) 2020	m 990) 2020

032161 10-28-20 LHA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.	ORIAL INSTITUTE ons Taxable as a Pa during the tax year.	титЕ : a Partne i year.	rship. Complete if the	the organiz	organization answered	d "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line	34,	3 because it had o	31-4379427 one or more related	427 re related	Page 2
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	Predomine (related, 1 excluded fro sections	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations? Yes No		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner? Yes No	(k) Percentage ownership
AMPLIFYBIOLLC86-23016711425PLAINCITY-GEORGESVILLEADVANCEDROAD,WESTJEFFERSON, OHMEDICAL43162RESEARCH	CH ED		BATTELLE SERVICES COMPANY, INC.	UNRELATED	<u> </u>			×	N/A	A/	×	55 . 56%
Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or ganizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	ons Taxable as ו or trust during	a Corpor	or Trust.	omplete if th	Complete if the organization answered	answered "Yes"	on Form 990,	Part IV, line	Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related	se it had c	one or mo	re related
(a)			(q)	(c)	(q)	(e)		(f)	(6)		(H)	(j)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization		Prima	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	ling Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)		Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		Percentage ownership	512(b)(13) controlled entity?
					BATTELLE							
AL-AKARIA FLAZA, LEVEL 6, NORTH WING, GATE RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA 11673		D, SCIENTIFIC (DORMANT)	RESEARCH	SAUDI N ARABIA J	MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	C CORP		0.		.0	100%	X
RATORY MANAGEMENT	LLC				BATTELLE							
- 82-5131944, 505 KING AVENUE, COLUMBUS 43201	, он	LAB MANAGEMEN'I (DORMANT)	MENT	н Ц Ц	MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	C CORP		0.		.0	100%	X
BATTELLE OKLAHOMA LLC - 20-0292062					BATTELLE							
COLUMBUS, OH 43201		ACTIVITIES	4 10	I MO	MEMORIAL	C CORP		0.		.0	100%	×
SERVICES COMPANY INC 31	-1792334			H	BATTELLE							
505 KING AVENUE COLUMBUS, OH 43201	EWI	EMPLOYEE I	LEASING	но Но	MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	C CORP		0.	104,952,	805.	100%	×
BATTELLE UK LIMITED					BATTELLE							
29 SPRINGFIELD LYONS APPROACH CHELMSFORD ESSEX, UNITED KINGDOM CM2	5LB	SCIENTIFIC RES	EARCH	UNITED M KINGDOM J	MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	C CORP	14.1	199,897.	19,870,	451.	100%	×
032162 10-28-20	-						-			Schedul	e R (Form	Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Schedule R (Form 990)

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a)	(q)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(£)	(<u></u> 6)	(H)	(j)	(
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(b)(13) controlled entity?	0(13) b)(13) ty? No
B-C, JV LLC - 47-1470805			BATTELLE						
1204 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH		MEMORIAL						
ABERDEEN, MD 21004	(DORMANT)	MD	INSTITUTE	C CORP	0.	0.	70.00%	x	
GEOSAFE AUSTRALIA PTY. LIMITED									
LEVEL 14, 140 ST GEORGES TERRACE	HAZARDOUS WASTE		GEOSAFE						
PERTH, AUSTRALIA WA 6000	REMEDIATION (DORMANT)	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIACORPORATION	C CORP	0.	0.	100%	X	
GEOSAFE CORPORATION - 91-1404268			BATTELLE						
505 KING AVENUE			MEMORIAL						
COLUMBUS, OH 43201	LICENSING COMPANY	MA	INSTITUTE	C CORP	.0	419,540.	100%	х	
RESEARCH INSURANCE COMPANY LTD			BATTELLE						
73 FRONT STREET, 3RD FLOOR	INSURING BATTELLE		MEMORIAL						
HAMILTON, BERMUDA	RISKS	BERMUDA	INSTITUTE	C CORP	5,159,703.	123,810,446.	100%	X	
SCIENTIFIC ADVANCES INC 31-6024333			BATTELLE						
505 KING AVENUE	VENTURE CAPITAL		MEMORIAL						
COLUMBUS, OH 43201	MANAGEMENT	ЮН	INSTITUTE	C CORP	259.	106,478.	100%	Х	
SEEBYTE INC 98-0563142			BATTELLE						
2240 SHELTER ISLAND DRIVE SUITE 210			MEMORIAL						
SAN DIEGO, CA 92106	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	DE	INSTITUTE	C CORP	2,003,144.	3,305,136.	100%	Х	
SEEBYTE HOLDINGS LTD - 98-1140866			BATTELLE						
16 CHARLOTTE SQUARE		UNITED	MEMORIAL						
EDINBURGH, UNITED KINGDOM	HOLDING COMPANY	KINGDOM	INSTITUTE	C CORP	9,032,142.	30,407,442.	100%	Х	
VITEX SYSTEMS INC 77-0526364			BATTELLE						
505 KING AVENUE			MEMORIAL						
COLUMBUS, OH 43201	LICENSING COMPANY	DE	INSTITUTE	c corp	25.	523,370.	100%	х	
	1								

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

31-4379427 Page 3

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

					ľ	
Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.				Í	Yes	۶
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?	s with one or more re	lated organizations listed i	n Parts II-IV?			
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	/			1 a	×	
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b	x	
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		х
				14	×	
I oans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				e e		×
				2		
f Dividends from related organization(s)				*		×
				1		×
Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				, -		×
				; ;=		×
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				÷		×
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				ł	х	
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	nization(s)			÷	×	
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	nization(s)			1	x	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	on(s)			1n	х	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	х	
				_		
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				ę		×
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				9	×	
				_		
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				÷		×
(s)				1s	x	
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.	ho must complete th	is line, including covered r	elationships and transaction thresholds.			
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a·s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved	lved		
(1) BATTELLE SERVICES COMPANY - SPECIFIED PAYMENT	A	14,237.	FMV			
(2) GEOSAFE CORPORATION - SPECIFIED PAYMENT	A	152,525.	FMV			
(3) AMPLIFYBIO LLC	В	100,000,000. FMV	FMV			
(4) AMPLIFYBIO LLC	D	1,000,000. FMV	FMV			
(2) AMPLIFYBIO LLC	Г	4,090,582.	EMV			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

265,763. FMV

Ч

(6) BATTELLE UK LIMITED 032163 10-28-20

Schedule R (Form 990) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE			31-4379427
Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)	rm 990), Part V, line 2)		
(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(7) SEEBYTE LIMITED	Г	121,766.	FMV
(8) AMPLIFYBIO LLC	Ж	2,753,308.	FMV
(9) SEEBYTE LIMITED	М	230,757. FMV	FMV
(10) SEEBYTE HOLDINGS	М	229,594.	FMV
(11) AMPLIFYBIO LLC	Ø	347,729.	FMV
(12) ВАТТЕЦЬЕ ОКРАНОМА	ω	323,350.	FMV
(13)			
(14)			
(15)			
(16)			
(17)			
(18)			
(19)			
(20)			
(21)			
(22)			
(23)			
(24)			

032225 04-01-20

Provide from the current for current for current for the organization conducted from that the organization conducted from the present of a current service or grant of the organization conducted organization conducted from the	Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37
(e) mean mea	Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for cert
Tickle middle sector	ত
RELATED X 2,646,911. 3,325,218. X 0. X 50 R X 6,106,330. 8,353,907. X 0. X 50 R X 6,106,330. 8,353,907. X 0. X 50 R X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 RELATED X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42	
RELATED X 2,646,911. 3,325,218. X 0. X 50 B RELATED X 6,106,330. 8,333,907. X 0. X 50 B RELATED X 6,106,330. 8,353,907. X 0. X 50 R RELATED X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 R 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X	
RELATED X 2,646,911. 3,325,218. X 0. X 50 E RELATED X 6,106,330. 8,333,907. X 0. X 50 R BLATED X 6,106,330. 8,353,907. X 0. X 50 R RELATED X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 R 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 R I. 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 R I. I. I. X 0. X 42 R I. I. I. I. X 0. X 42 R I. I. I. I. X 0. X 42 R I. I. I. I. I. X X X X I. I.	
RELATED A Z,040,911. J,323,207. A U. A C U. A A U. A C U. A C U. A C D A A C A C A C A C C A C C A C C A C C A C C C C C	
E RELATED X 6,106,330. 8,353,907. X 0. X 50 RELATED X 6,106,330. 8,353,907. X 0. X 42 RELATED X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 Releared X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 Releared X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 Releared X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 42 42 Releared X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 42 Releared X X X X X 42 Releared X X X <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
E RELATED X 6,106,330. 8,353,907. X 50 RELATED X 0. X 50 0. X 42 0. X 42	
B RELATED X 0. X 0. X 50 (1)	
RELATED X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 42 RELATED X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 Image: State of the	
RELATED X 13, 276, 285. 12, 110, 661. X 42 RELATED X 0. X 42 Image: Second S	
RELATED X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 42 0 X 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 42 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 0. X 42 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 12,110,661. X 42 13,276,285. 12,110,661. X 12,110,661. X 14,110 14,110 14,100 14,100 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,100 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,110 14,100 14,1	
Na Image: Second seco	
	41

032164 10-28-20

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

SCHEDULE R, PART V

BMI RELATED ENTITIES PROVIDED CONTRACT SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND

DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNICAL SERVICES IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS

UNDER ARMS-LENGTH TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND PRICING. SERVICES TO BMI AND

BMI'S SWITZERLAND AND UNITED KINGDOM AFFILIATES WERE PROVIDED UNDER

ARMS-LENGTH TERMS AND AT PRICING WHICH COMPLIED WITH THE INTER-COMPANY

TRANSFER PRICING RULES OF SWITZERLAND, UNITED KINGDOM, AND THE UNITED

STATES. BMI ENGAGED IN TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED ENTITIES SUCH AS: THE

FURNISHING OF GOODS, SERVICES OR FACILITIES. ALL TRANSACTIONS WITH

TAXABLE RELATED ENTITIES WERE CONDUCTED AT FAIR MARKET VALUE RATES AND

ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 482 AND OTHER

APPLICABLE INTER-COMPANY TRANSFER PRICING RULES. THESE TRANSACTIONS

HAVE BEEN APPROVED AND DOCUMENTED AND CONDUCTED IN THE ORDINARY COURSE

OF BUSINESS.

SCHEDULE R, PART VI

BMI IS REQUIRED TO CONSOLIDATE BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, LLC,

TRIAD NATIONAL SECURITY, LLC, AND UT-BATTELLE, LLC FOR FINANCIAL

ACCOUNTING PURPOSES AND ACCORDINGLY, THEIR FINANCIAL ATTRIBUTES ARE

REFLECTED IN THE REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

IN THIS FORM AND RELATED SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE R, PART V, LINE 1M AND 1N

BMI SHARES EMPLOYEES, FACILITIES, AND EQUIPMENT WITH BATTELLE

EDUCATION.

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Form	990-T	IE	EXTENDED TO AUGUST 15, 2022 Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return	O	MB No. 1545-0047			
FOIII		-	(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))					
		For cal	endar year 2020 or other tax year beginning OCT 1, 2020 , and ending SEP 30, 2021		2020			
Depart	ment of the Treasury		► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.					
Interna	I Revenue Service	►	Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a $501(c)(3)$.		to Public Inspection for)(3) Organizations Only			
A [Check box if address changed.		Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.)	DEmployer in	dentification number			
B Ex	empt under section	Print	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-	4379427			
X]501(c)(3)	or	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	E Group exer (see instruc	nption number ctions)			
] 408(e) 220(e)	Туре	505 KING AVENUE	,	,			
	408A 530(a)		City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code					
	529(a) 529S		COLUMBUS, OH 43201-2693	F 🗔 CI	heck box if			
			ok value of all assets at end of year 1,558,568,214.		n amended return.			
				oplicable r	einsurance entity			
	Check if filing only to		Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439					
-	Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation							
	Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T)							
			e corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?	► Ye	es X No			
	The books are in ca		d identifying number of the parent corporation. ► EDWARD GRECCO Telephone number ► 63	11-121-7	997			
			d Business Taxable Income	14-424-7				
1			es taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see					
				4	5 312 850			
2	instructions) 1 5,312,850. Reserved 2							
3	Add lines 1 and 2			3	5,312,850.			
4			see instructions for limitation rules) STMT 1 STMT 2	4	531,185.			
5			axable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	4,781,665.			
6			ng loss. See instructions	6				
7		•	ss taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction.					
	Subtract line 6 fro			7	4,781,665.			
8	Specific deduction	n (genei	ally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000.			
9	Trusts. Section 19	99A deo	luction. See instructions	9				
10	Total deductions	. Add lii	nes 8 and 9	10	1,000.			
11	Unrelated busine	ss taxa	ble income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,					
	enter zero			11	4,780,665.			
Pa	t II Tax Com	-						
1			s corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	1	1,003,940.			
2			ates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on					
_	Part I, line 11 from		Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)	2				
3	Proxy tax. See ins			3				
4	Other tax amounts			4				
5	Alternative minimu			5				
6	•		sility income. See instructions	6 7	1,003,940.			
7			n 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies		990-T (2020)			

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-T** (2020)

Form 9	90-T (2020)					Pa	ge 2
Part	III Tax and Payments						
1a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	1a					
b	Other credits (see instructions)	1b					
с	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	1c	1,937.				
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	1d					
е	Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d			1e		1,93	37.
2	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7			2	1,00	02,00	03.
3	Other taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 86		Form 8866				
	Other (attach statement)			3			
4	Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).	usly de	ferred under				
	section 1294. Enter tax amount here	▶		4	1,00	02,00	03.
5	2020 net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 4			5			0.
6a	Payments: A 2019 overpayment credited to 2020	6a	658,612.				
b	2020 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies	6b	250,000.				
с	Tax deposited with Form 8868	6c	800,000.				
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	6d					
е	Backup withholding (see instructions)	6e					
f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	6f					
g	Other credits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439						
	□ Form 4136 Other Total ►	6g					
7	Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g			7	1,70	8,61	12.
8	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached		► 🗆	8			
9	Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed		►	9			
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid	d	►	10	70	6,60	09.
11			⁶⁰⁹ • Refunded ►	11			Ο.
Part	IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information	n (se	e instructions)				
1	At any time during the 2020 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a	signatı	ure or other authority		Ye	es I	<u>No</u>
	over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the org	ganizat	tion may have to file				
	FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the n	ame o	f the foreign country				
	here SEE STATEMENT 3				Х	:	
2	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the granto	or of, or	r transferor to, a				
	foreign trust?						Х
	If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.						
3	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year		> \$				
4a							X
b	If 4a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF,						
	explain in Part V						
Part	V Supplemental Information						_

Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 4b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.

Sign Here		examined this return, including accompanying so other than taxpayer) is based on all information o			wledge a	and belief, it	is true,	
	Signature of officer	Date	SST TREASURER 0		the pre		ss this returr n below (see Yes	
Paid	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check self- employ	I	PTIN		
Preparer Use Only				Firm's EIN				
	Firm's address 🕨			Phone no.			000 7	
						For	m 990- 1	F (202

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

FORM 990-T	CONTRIBUTIONS	STATEMENT 1		
DESCRIPTION/KIND OF PROPERTY	METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV	AMOUNT		
50% CASH ONLY	N/A	735,488.		
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PART I, I	JINE 4	735,488.		

FORM 990-T	CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY	STATEMENT	2
	CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 100% LIMIT CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 25% LIMIT		
FOR TAX FOR TAX	OF PRIOR YEARS UNUSED CONTRIBUTIONS YEAR 2015 YEAR 2016		
FOR TAX	YEAR 2017 YEAR 2018 187,135 YEAR 2019		
TOTAL CARR TOTAL CURR	YOVER 187,135 EENT YEAR 10% CONTRIBUTIONS 735,488		
	PRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE922,623ICOME LIMITATION AS ADJUSTED531,185	_	
EXCESS 100	TRIBUTIONS 391,438 & CONTRIBUTIONS 0 SS CONTRIBUTIONS 391,438	_	
	CONTRIBUTIONS DEDUCTION 391,438	- 531,	185
TOTAL CONT	RIBUTION DEDUCTION	531,	185

FORM 990-T NAME OF FOREIGN COUNTRY IN WHICH ORGANIZATION HAS FINANCIAL INTEREST

STATEMENT 3

NAME OF COUNTRY

SWITZERLAND UNITED KINGDOM

SCHE	DULE A
(Form	990-T)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

5

Α	Name of the orga		
	BATTELLE	MEMORIAL	INSTITUTE

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions)

541700

D Sequence:

31 - 43794271

of

B Employer identification number

ENTITY

Describe the unrelated trade or business COMMERCIAL/UNRELATED SERVICES F

Pa	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales 68,683,505.				
	Less returns and allowances c Balance ►	1c	68,683,505.		
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2	62,877,228.		
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3	5,806,277.		5,806,277.
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form				
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a			
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b			
с	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c			
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach				
	statement)	5			
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6			
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7			
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled				
	organization (Part VI)	8			
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)				
	organizations (Part VII)	9			
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10			
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11			
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12			
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	5,806,277.		5,806,277.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)	1			
2	Salaries and wages			2	
3	Repairs and maintenance			3	
4	Bad debts			4	
5		STAT	EMENT 4	5	247,650.
6	Taxes and licenses			6	60,851.
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return	8a		8b	599,380.
9	Depletion			9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans			10	
11	Employee benefit programs			11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)			12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)			13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement) SEE	STAT	EMENT 5	14	395,071.
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14			15	1,302,952.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from	n Part I,	line 13,		
	column (C)			16	4,503,325.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)			17	Ο.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16			18	4,503,325.
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.		S	chedule A	(Form 990-T) 2020

ENTITY	1
--------	---

Sched Part	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020 III Cost of Goods Sold Enter meth	od of inventory valuatio	n N/A		Page 2
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	0.
2	Purchases				0.
3	Cost of labor				0.
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				0.
5	Other costs (attach statement)		STATEMENT	6 5	62,877,228.
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				62,877,228.
7	Inventory at end of year				0.
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter h			·····	62,877,228.
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property p				Yes X No
Part	· · · ·			1 1/	
1	Description of property (property street address, city, st	ate, ZIP code). Check if	a dual-use (see instruc	ctions)	
	B				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
a	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
					0
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here a	nd on Part I, line 6, col	umn (A)	0.
4	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent	er here and on Part L lir	ne 6. column (B)	•	0.
Part				······································	
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, ci		eck if a dual-use (see ir	nstructions)	
	A				
	в 📃				
	c 🗌				
	D				
	-	Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
4	columns A through D) Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
-					
5	to debt-financed property (attach statement) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
•	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				,,
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D).	Enter here and on Part	I, line 7, column (A)	>	0.
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thro	ough D. Enter here and o	on Part I, line 7, colum	n (B) 🕨 🔄	0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line	10			0.

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020 VI Interest, Annu		and De	onto fror	n Control		aonization	<u>, </u>				Page 3
Part	VI milerest, Anni		es, and re		ii Contro		-	,	instruct			
	1 Name of controlled		Employer	Exempt Controlled Organization 3. Net unrelated 4. Total of specified 5. Part of col								
 Name of controlled organization 			Employer ntification		ne (loss)	1	al of specified nents made	that is in	cluded	in the	connected v	
	organization		number		structions)	payn			ing orga		ncome in coli	
(1)					,			lionsg	ross inc	Joine		
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
<u> /</u>		I.	No	nexempt C	Controlled O	rganizati	ons	1		I		
7	. Taxable Income	8. Net unr		-	otal of speci	•	10. Part of	of colum	n 9	11. D	eductions dir	ectly
		income	(loss)	pa	yments mac	е	that is inc			С	onnected with	1
		(see instru	ctions)				controlling aross	income	lion's	inco	me in columr	10
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
							Add colum				olumns 6 and	
							Enter here				here and on F	
								olumn (A	'		e 8, column (l	5)
Totals						🕨			0.			0.
Part		Income of a S)1(c)(7), (nization _{(s}	ee instru	ctions)			
	1. Dese	cription of income	9		2. Amou		3. Deductio		4. Set-		5. Total dec and set-a	
					Incol	ne	directly conne (attach stater		ittach st	atement)	(add cols 3	
<u></u>							(,			-	
<u>(1)</u>												
<u>(2)</u>												
(3)												
(4)					Add amo	ints in					Add amou	ints in
					column 2						column 5.	
					here and o	,					here and or	
Totals				•	line 9, colu	umn (A) 0					line 9, colu	Imn (B) 0.
Part	VIII Exploited E	xempt Activit	v Income	Other 1	l Γhan Adv			see instr	uctiona)			
1	Description of exploite		y meene,	, ouici i			gincome					
2	Gross unrelated busin	·	trade or busi	noss Ento	r here and o	n Dart I	line 10. colum	ο (Δ)		2		
3	Expenses directly con					,	,			~		
5		-								3		
4	line 10, column (B) Net income (loss) from											
-	lines 5 through 7					•	5 / 1			4		
5	Gross income from ac	tivity that is not u	nrelated busi	iness incor	ne					5		
6	Expenses attributable									6		
7	Excess exempt expen											
	4. Enter here and on F							<u></u>		7		

Sched Part	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020 IX Advertising Income					Pag	ge 4
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporti A B C D D	ng two or r	nore periodicals on a	consolidated basi	S.		
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	correspon	iding column.				
		. [Α	В	С	D	
2	Gross advertising income						
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or	n Part I, line	e 11, column (A)			·	0.
а							
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical						
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or	n Part I, line	e 11, column (B)		▶		0.
4 5 6 7 8	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from li 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain, complete lines 5 through 8. For any column i line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complet lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8 Readership costs Circulation income Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is less than line 6, enter zero Excess readership costs allowed as a deduction. For each column showing a gain	n ee uss on					
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7	-					
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	reater of th	ne line 8a, columns to	tal or zero here an	id on		
Deut	Part II, line 13					•	0.
Part	X Compensation of Officers, Di 1. Name	rectors,	2. Title	ee instructions)	3. Percentage of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business	
(1)					%		
(2)					%		
(3)					%		
<u>(4)</u>					%		
Total Part	Enter here and on Part II, line 1 XI Supplemental Information (s	ee instructi	ions)				0.

31-4379427

FORM 990-T (A)	INTEREST PAID	STATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
INTEREST EXPENSE		247,650.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART	F II, LINE 5	247,650.
FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 5
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
CORPORATE AND DIVISIONAL	OVERHEAD	395,071.

FORM 990-T (A) COST OF GO	DDS SOLD - OTHE	R COSTS	STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT
COST OF SALES - COMMERCIAL UNREL	TED SERVICES	-	62,877,228.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, SCHEDULE A,	LINE 5	-	62,877,228.

SCHE	DULE A
(Form	990-T)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

ENTITY

B Employer identification number 31 - 4379427

D Sequence:

2

of

2020

open to i	dono mopeodori for
501(c)(3)	Organizations Only

5

Α	Name of the orga	nization	
	BATTELLE	MEMORIAL	INSTITUTE

339110 C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions)

Describe the unrelated trade or business MANUFACTURING Ε

Pa	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales 2,242,951.				
	Less returns and allowances c Balance b	1c	2,242,951.		
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2	1,238,264.		
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3	1,004,687.		1,004,687.
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form				
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a			
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b			
с	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c			
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach				
	statement)	5			
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6			
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7			
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled				
	organization (Part VI)	8			
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)				
	organizations (Part VII)	9			
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10			
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11			
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12			
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	1,004,687.		1,004,687.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)		1	
2	Salaries and wages		2	
3	Repairs and maintenance		3	
4	Bad debts		4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) SEE STATEMENT 7		5	42,852.
6	Taxes and licenses		6	10,529.
7		,714.		
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return		8b	103,714.
9	Depletion		9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans		10	
11	Employee benefit programs		11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)		12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)		13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement) SEE STATEMENT 8		14	68,361.
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14		15	225,456.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13,			
	column (C)		16	779,231.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)		17	0.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16		18	779,231.
	For Denormark Deduction Act Nation and instructions	6.		La A (Farm 000 T) 0000

023741 12-23-20

ENTITY	2

					ENTITY 2
	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020		N 17/2		Page 2
Part		hod of inventory valuat			0
1					0.
2	Purchases				0.
3	Cost of labor				0.
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)		STATEMENT	9 5	1,238,264.
5 6	Other costs (attach statement)			6	1,238,264.
7	Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Inventory at end of year				0.
8	Inventory at end of year Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter		2		1,238,264.
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property)	,		·····	
Part					
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s		-		
•	A				
	B				
	c 🗌				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
с	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 6, co	olumn (A) 🕨 🕨	0.
-	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
-		the barre and an Dout I		•	0.
5 Part	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (s				••
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, of		heck if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
•	A	Sity, State, Zil Codej. C			
	B				
	c 🗌				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
с	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6 \dots				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	. Enter here and on Pa	rt I, line 7, column (A) _	•	0.
		r	<u>г</u>		
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thr		d on Part I, line 7, colun	nn (B) 🕨	0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line	טו			0.

Sched	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020)								Page 3
Part	VI Interest, Annu	uities, Royalties, and R	ents fror	n Contro		-	,	e instruct	,	
					1	xempt Controlled Organization				
	 Name of controlle organization 	d 2. Employer identification		unrelated ne (loss)		al of specified nents made	that is	rt of colur included	in the	5. Deductions directly connected with
	0.9424.011	number		structions)				olling orga		income in column 5
(1)								9.000		
(2)										
(3)			_							
(4)										
				Controlled O	-					
7	7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated		otal of speci		10. Part of that is inc				Deductions directly
		income (loss) (see instructions)	pa	yments mac	le	controlling	organiz	ation's		connected with ome in column 10
(4)						gross	incom	e		
(<u>1)</u> (2)										
(3)										
(4)										
<u> /</u>						Add colum	nns 5 ar	nd 10.	Add	columns 6 and 11.
						Enter here				here and on Part I,
						line 8, c	column	(A)	lir	ne 8, column (B)
Totals					►			0.		0.
Part		Income of a Section 50)1(c)(7), (9), or (17)	Orgar	nization _{(s}	ee insti	ructions)		-
	1. Desc	cription of income		2. Amou		3. Deductio		4. Set-		5. Total deductions
				incor	ne	directly connection (attach state)		(attach st	atement	(add cols 3 and 4)
(4)							,			
(1) (2)										
(2) (3)										
(4)										
<u> ,</u>				Add amo	unts in					Add amounts in
				column 2 here and o						column 5. Enter here and on Part I,
				line 9, col	,					line 9, column (B)
Totals			►		0.					0.
Part	VIII Exploited E	xempt Activity Income	, Other 1	Than Adv	ertising	g Income (see ins	tructions)		
1	Description of exploite	ed activity:								
2	Gross unrelated busin	less income from trade or bus	iness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I,	line 10, colum	n (A)		2	
3		nected with production of unr								
									3	
4		n unrelated trade or business.				5 , 1				
_	lines 5 through 7								4	
5		tivity that is not unrelated bus							5	
6		to income entered on line 5							6	
7		ises. Subtract line 5 from line (ie amount on I	nie		7	
	4. Enter here and on F	Part II, line 12								

Sched Part	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020 IX Advertising Income					Page
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reportin A B C C D D	ng two or r	nore periodicals on a o	consolidated basis	S.	
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	correspon	idina column			
Lintor t			A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or	n Part I, line	e 11, column (A)			0
а						
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or	n Part I, line	e 11, column (B)		Þ	0
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from li	ne				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column i	n				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complet	e				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8 \dots					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le					
	than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a					
	deduction. For each column showing a gain					
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7					
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	reater of th	ne line 8a, columns tol	al or zero here an	d on	• 0
Part	Part II, line 13 X Compensation of Officers, Di	ractore	and Trustops (• 0
Γαιι				ee instructions)	2 Dereentere	1 Companyation
	1. Name		2. Title		3. Percentage of time devoted	 Compensation attributable to
	I. Name		2. Title		to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
	Fater have and an Dark II. Kee 4					
Part	Enter here and on Part II, line 1 XI Supplemental Information (set the set of the set					0
rait		ee instructi	ions)			

31-4379427

FORM 990-T (A)	INTEREST PAID	STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
INTEREST EXPENSE		42,852.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PAR	T II, LINE 5	42,852.
FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
CORPORATE AND DIVISIONAL	OVERHEAD	68,361.
	T II, LINE 14	68,361.

FORM 990-T (A)	COST OF GOODS SOLD - OTHER	COSTS STATEMENT 9
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
COST OF SALES - MANU	FACTURING	1,238,264.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T,	SCHEDULE A, LINE 5	1,238,264.

SCHE	DULE A
(Form	990-T)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

5

Α	Name of the orga		
	BATTELLE	MEMORIAL	INSTITUTE

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions)

900099

Describe the unrelated trade or business **D**QUALIFYING PARTNERSHIP INTEREST Ε

Pa	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income	(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net	
1a	Gross receipts or sales				
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ►	1c			
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2			
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3			
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form				
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a			
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b			
с	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c			
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach				
	statement) STATEMENT 10	5	-647,080.		-647,080.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6			
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7			
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled				
	organization (Part VI)	8			
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)				
	organizations (Part VII)	9			
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10			
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11			
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12			
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	-647,080.		-647,080.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)		1	
2	Salaries and wages			
3	Repairs and maintenance			
4	Bad debts			
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)			
6	Taxes and licenses			
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)			
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return		8b	
9	Depletion			
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans			
11	Employee benefit programs			
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)			
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)			
14	Other deductions (attach statement)			
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14			٥.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 fr			
	column (C)			-647,080.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)			0.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	<u>.</u>	18	-647,080.
I HA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.		Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2020

3

ENTITY

B Employer identification number 31-4379427

D Sequence:

3

of

					ENTITY	3
-	e A (Form 990-T) 2020					Page 2
Part II	Entermoti	nod of inventory valuation				
	Inventory at beginning of year					
	Purchases					
	Cost of labor Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)					
	Other costs (attach statement)					
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5					
	Inventory at end of year					
	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter h					
	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property p				Yes	No
Part IV						
1	Description of property (property street address, city, st	tate, ZIP code). Check if a	dual-use (see instru	ctions)		
	A 🗔					
I	в 🗔					
	c 🗌					
I	D 🗌					
		Α	В	С	D	
2	Rent received or accrued					
а	From personal property (if the percentage of					
	rent for personal property is more than 10%					
	but not more than 50%)					
b	From real and personal property (if the					
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds					
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)					
	Total rents received or accrued by property.					
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D					
•		thus ush D. Estau have an				0.
	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here and	d on Part I, line 6, co	olumn (A)		
	Deductions directly connected with the income					
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)					
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. En	tor here and on Part L line	6 column (P)	•		Ο.
Part V						
	Description of debt-financed property (street address, c		k if a dual-use (see	instructions)		
	в 🗌					
	c 🗌					
	D 🗌					
		A	В	С	D	
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed					
	property					
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable					
ł	to debt-financed property					
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)					
b	Other deductions (attach statement)					
	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,					
	columns A through D)					
	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable					
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)					
	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-					
	financed property (attach statement)					
	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%		%
	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	Estable 1 E 11	Page 7 (1)			
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D).	Enter here and on Part I,	line /, column (A)	·····•		0.
•	Allocable deductions, Multiply line on hulling of	I		I		
	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6 Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A three	ugh D. Entor borg and a	Part Lling 7 action	n (B)		0.
	Total dividends-received deductions included in line		1 a. 1, III - 7, COIUII	··· (D)		0.

										ENTITY 3
	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020) uities, Royalties, and R	onte fror	n Control	lad Or	apization	(:	Page 3
Fari						Exempt Contro	,	e instruct	,	
	1. Name of controlle	d 2. Employer	2 Not			al of specified	1	t of colur		. Deductions directly
	organization	identification		ne (loss)	1	nents made		included		connected with
	organization	number		structions)	payn			lling orga gross inc		income in column 5
(1)								gross inc	Joine	
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
<u></u>		No	onexempt C	Controlled O	rganizati	ions				
	7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated	9. To	otal of specif	ied	10. Part (of colur	nn 9	11. D	eductions directly
		income (loss)	pa	yments mad	е	that is inc			C	onnected with
		(see instructions)				controlling gross	income		inco	ome in column 10
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
						Add colum				columns 6 and 11.
						Enter here line 8, c				here and on Part I, le 8, column (B)
								. ,		
Totals			\	(4.7)	····· •	<u> </u>		0.		0.
Part		Income of a Section 50	J1(C)(7), (_				uctions)		F T i i i i i i i i i i
	1. Desc	cription of income		2. Amou incor		3. Deduction		- 4. Set (attach st		5. Total deductions and set-asides
						(attach state		anaonor	acomony	(add cols 3 and 4)
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
(1)				Add amo	unts in					Add amounts in
				column 2 here and o						column 5. Enter here and on Part I.
				line 9, colu	,					line 9, column (B)
Totals					0.					0.
Part	VIII Exploited E	xempt Activity Income	, Other T	han Adve	ertising	g Income	see ins	tructions)		
1	Description of exploite	ed activity:				-				
2	Gross unrelated busin	ess income from trade or busi	iness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I,	line 10, colum	n (A)		2	
3	Expenses directly con	nected with production of unr	elated busi	iness income	e. Enter l	here and on Pa	art I,			
	line 10, column (B)								3	
4	Net income (loss) from	n unrelated trade or business.	Subtract lir	ne 3 from lin	e 2. If a g	gain, complete				
	lines 5 through 7								4	
5	Gross income from ac	tivity that is not unrelated bus	siness incor	me					5	
6		to income entered on line 5 _							6	
7	Excess exempt expen	ses. Subtract line 5 from line 6	6, but do no	ot enter mor	e than th	ne amount on I	ine			
	4. Enter here and on F	Part II, line 12							7	

Sched Part	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020 IX Advertising Income					Page 4
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reported in the second sec	rting two or more p	periodicals on a	consolidated basis		
Enter 2	D D D D D D D D D D	he corresponding (column			
LINCI			A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and		column (A)		▶	0.
а						
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and	on Part I, line 11, o	column (B)		Þ	0.
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from	n line				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain	,				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any colum	n in				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not comp	lete				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less th					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is					
	than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a					
	deduction. For each column showing a ga					
-	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7					
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter th Part II, line 13	e greater of the line	e 8a, columns to	tal or zero nere and	a on	0.
Part		Directors, and	Trustees (ee instructions)		• ••
			(3		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
Total	Enter here and on Part II, line 1					0.
Part		(see instructions)				••

FORM 990-T (A) INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS				STAT	STATEMENT 10		
DESCRIPTION				-	INCOME (LOSS)		
ALLIANCE BERNSTEIN	HOLDING L.P ORD	INARY	BUSINESS INCOME				
(LOSS)					22,945.		
BLUE POINT CAPITAL	PARTNERS III, L.P.	– ORI	DINARY BUSINESS				
INCOME (LOSS)			TNADY DUCTNECC		-589,437.		
GS CAPITAL PARTNERS INCOME (LOSS)	VI PARALLEL, L.P.	- ORI	JINARI BUSINESS		8.		
MAGELLAN MIDSTREAM	PARTNERS, LAP O	RDTNAF	RY BUSTNESS				
INCOME (LOSS)					-18,276.		
ALIEN TECHNOLOGY, II	NC ORDINARY BUS	INESS	INCOME (LOSS)		6.		
CEDAR FAIR, L.P 0	ORDINARY BUSINESS	INCOME	E (LOSS)		-9,818.		
ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS	PARTNERS, L.P	ORDINA	ARY BUSINESS				
INCOME (LOSS)					-52,508.		
TOTAL INCLUDED ON SO	CHEDULE A, PART I,	LINE	5		-647,080.		

Unrelated Business Taxable Income
From an Unrelated Trade or Business

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

2020

Open to Public Inspection for	
501(c)(3) Organizations Only	

A Name of the organization BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990-T)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) > 900003

5

Pa	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales				
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ►	1c			
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2			
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3			
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form				
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a			
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b			
с	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c			
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach				
	statement)	5			
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6			
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7			
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled				
	organization (Part VI)	8	14,238.	11,529.	2,709.
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)				
	organizations (Part VII)	9			
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10			
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11			
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12			
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	14,238.	11,529.	2,709.

directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)			1	
2	Salaries and wages			2	
3	Repairs and maintenance			3	
4	Bad debts			4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)			5	
6	Taxes and licenses			6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)	7			
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return			8b	
9					
10					
11	Employee benefit programs				
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)			12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)			13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)				
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14			15	0.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13,				
	column (C)			16	2,709.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)			17	0.
18				18	2,709.
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.			Schedu	le A (Form 990-T) 2020

ENTITY

B Employer identification number

4

of

31 - 4379427

D Sequence:

OMB No.	1545-0047
---------	-----------

4	U	U	

5

4

ENTITY

Sched	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020				ENTITY 4 Page 2
Part		hod of inventory valuat	ion 🕨		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)			4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter l				
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property	produced or acquired f	or resale) apply to the c	rganization?	Yes No
Part	IV Rent Income (From Real Property and	Personal Proper	ty Leased with Re	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	tate, ZIP code). Check	if a dual-use (see instru	ctions)	
	A 🗌				
	в 🛄				
	c 🗌				
	D				-
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
с	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here	and on Part I, line 6, co	olumn (A) 🕨 🕨	0.
	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er		line 6, column (B)		0.
Part	V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (s	ee instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, o	city, state, ZIP code). C	heck if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A				
	В				
	с				
	D				1
		A	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
с	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6		,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	. Enter here and on Pai	t I, line 7. column (A)	•	0.
-			, , , · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thr	ough D. Enter here and	d on Part I, line 7. colun	nn (B)	0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line		· · · · ·		0.

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020	ties, Royalties, and Re	nto fron	n Control		aonization			. ,	Page 3
Part	vi milerest, Annun			ii Contro		-	,	instruct	,	10
	4 Nouse of controlled	0 Employee	O Niet			Exempt Control	-			
1. Name of controlled		2. Employer identification		unrelated ne (loss)		al of specified nents made		t of colur ncluded		Deductions directly connected with
	organization	number		structions)	payin	nems made	control	ling orga gross inc	iniza-	ncome in column 5
(1) BA'	TTELLE SERVICE			,				gross inc	ome	
<u>. /</u>	RPORATION INC	31-1792334								
(3)										
(4)										
		No	nexempt C	Controlled O	rganizati	ons				
7	. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated	9. To	otal of speci	fied	10. Part of			11. D	eductions directly
		income (loss)	pa	yments mac	le	that is inc controlling			CC	onnected with
		(see instructions)					income		inco	me in column 10
<u>(1)</u>										
(2)	-189,565.	2,709.		1	4,238.		14	4,238.		11,529.
(3)										
(4)										
						Add colum Enter here				olumns 6 and 11.
							olumn (#			e 8, column (B)
Totals					•		1.	4,238.		11,529.
Part	VII Investment In	come of a Section 50	1(c)(7) (9) or (17)	Organ	jization (c	ee instru	/		11,525.
		iption of income	<u>· (•/(· /) (</u>	2. Amol		3. Deductio		4. Set-	asides	5. Total deductions
				incor		directly conne			atement)	
						(attach stater	ment)			(add cols 3 and 4)
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
				Add amo column 2						Add amounts in column 5. Enter
				here and o						here and on Part I,
				line 9, colu	• • •					line 9, column (B)
Totals Part			►	la a la Alaba	0.					0.
		empt Activity Income,	Otner I		ertising	g incomé (see instr	ructions)		
1	Description of exploited				- De ti	1	- (A)			
2		ss income from trade or busin				-			2	
3		ected with production of unre							3	
4	line 10, column (B) 3 4 Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete									
-	lines 5 through 7									
5	Gross income from activ	vity that is not unrelated busi	ness incor	ne					5	
6		p income entered on line 5							6	
7		es. Subtract line 5 from line 6								
	4. Enter here and on Pa								7	

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020				Page 4
Part 1	IX Advertising Income Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reportir A B C D	ng two or more periodicals on a c	consolidated basis.		
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the				_
2	Gross advertising income	A	В	C	D
-	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	D (1)		▶	0.
а	C C				-
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line 11, column (B)		►	0.
4 5 6 7 8	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain, complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8 Readership costs Circulation income Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le than line 6, enter zero Excess readership costs allowed as a deduction. For each column showing a gain of line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7 Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	n e 	al or zero here and c	Dn	
Part	Part II, line 13 X Compensation of Officers, Dir	rectore and Trustees	·····		0.
	1. Name	2. Title	ee instructions)	3. Percentage of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
<u>(1)</u> (2)				%	
<u>(2)</u> (3)				%	
(4)				%	
Total Part	Enter here and on Part II, line 1 XI Supplemental Information (se	ee instructions)			0.

FORM 990-TDESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S UNRELATEDSTATEMENT 11SCHEDULE ABUSINESS ACTIVITYSTATEMENT 11

SPECIFIED PAYMENTS FROM CONTROLLED ENTITY (BSCI)

TO FORM 990-T, SCHEDULE A, LINE E

FORM 990-T (A)	STATEMENT 12			
DESCRIPTION		ACTIVITY NUMBER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
INTEREST EXPENSE	- SUBTOTAL -	25	11,529.	11,529.
TOTAL OF FORM 990	-T, SCHEDULE A, PART VI	, COLUMN 11		11,529.

Unrelated Business Taxable Income
From an Unrelated Trade or Business

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

211

OMB No. 1545-0047

ENTITY

B Employer identification number

5

of

31-4379427

D Sequence:

Internal Revenue Service			
-			

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990-T)

Department of the Treasury

ı	35N numbers on this form as it may	y be made	our	organizat

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

5

Α	Name of the orga		
	BATTELLE	MEMORIAL	INSTITUTE

900003 C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions)

<u>E [</u>	Describe the unrelated trade or business SPECIFIED PAYMENTS FROM CONTROLLED ENTITY (GEOSAFE)						
Ра	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net		
1a	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance 🕨	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a					
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
с	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach						
	statement)	5					
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8	152,525.	124,940.	27,585.		
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12					
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	152,525.	124,940.	27,585.		

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)				
2	Salaries and wages			2	
3	Repairs and maintenance			3	
4	Bad debts			4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)			5	
6	Taxes and licenses			6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)	7			
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return	8a		8b	
9	Depletion			9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans			10	
11	Employee benefit programs			11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)			12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)			13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)			14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14			15	0.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from	n Part	I, line 13,		
	column (C)			16	27,585.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)			17	0.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16			18	27,585.
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.			Schedu	lle A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020				Page
		d of inventory valuation	•		- I dgo
1	Inventory at beginning of year	2		1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)			4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter her	e and in Part I, line 2		8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property pro				Yes No
Part	IV Rent Income (From Real Property and F	ersonal Property I	eased with Rea.	l Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address, city, stat A B C D	e, ZIP code). Check if a	dual-use (see instruct	ions)	
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued		-		
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
с	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
5 Part		instructions)			0
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, city	, state, ZIP code). Checl	k if a dual-use (see ins	structions)	
	A				
	В				
	c				
				-	
•	c	A	В	C	D
2	C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed	A	В	c	D
	C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property	A	В	C	D
2 3	C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable	A	B	C	D
3	C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property	A	B	C	D
3 a	C	A	B	с 	D
3 a b	C	A	B	C	D
3 a	C	A	B	C	D
3 a b c	C	A	B	C	D
3 a b	C	A	B	C	D
3 a b c	C	A	B	C	D
3 a b c 4	C	A	B	C	D
3 a b c 4	C	A	B	C	
3 a b c 4 5	C				
3 b c 4 5 6	C	%	%	%	c
3 b c 4 5 6 7	C	%	%	%	D
3 b c 4 5 6 7	C	%	%	%	

	200								ENIII 5
Schedule A (Form 990-T) 20 Part VI Interest, An	nuities, Royalties, and F	Rents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	s (se	e instruct	ions)	Page 3
				E	Exempt Control	lled Org	ganization	s STMI	14
1. Name of contro organization	billed 2. Employer identification number	incor			al of specified nents made tion's gross included		rt of colur included olling orga	nn 4 in the aniza-	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1) GEOSAFE CORPORATI	ON 91-1404268						groot inte		
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
	Ν	Nonexempt (Controlled O	rganizati	ons				
7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)		otal of specif yments mad		10. Part of that is inclusion controlling gross	luded i	n the ation's		Deductions directly connected with ome in column 10
(1) -24	7. 27,585	5.	15	2,525.			52,525.		124,940.
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Totals				►	Enter here line 8, c	olumn	,		r here and on Part I, ne 8, column (B) 124 , 940 .
	nt Income of a Section 5	501(c)(7), (9), or (17)	Orgar	ization (s		, ructions)		,
	escription of income		2. Amou incor	int of	3. Deduction directly connection (attach stater	ons ected	4. Set- (attach st		t) 5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
Totals		•	Add amou column 2 here and o line 9, colu	. Enter n Part I,					Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B) 0.
	Exempt Activity Incom	e. Other 1	han Adve	ertisin	a Income	see ins	tructions)		
1 Description of explo		-,			9	000 110			
	siness income from trade or bu	isiness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I.	line 10. colum	n (A)		2	
	connected with production of ur	nrelated busi	iness income	e. Enter l	here and on Pa	art I,		3	
4 Net income (loss) fr	rom unrelated trade or business	s. Subtract lir	ne 3 from lin	e 2. If a 🤉	gain, complete			4	
5.	activity that is not unrelated bu							4 5	
	ble to income entered on line 5							6	
	penses. Subtract line 5 from line								
4. Enter here and o						<u>.</u>		7	

Sched Part		(Form 990-T) 2020 Advertising Income				Page 4
1		ne(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reportir	ng two or more periodicals or	n a consolidated basis	s.	
Enter a	amoui	nts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding column.			
-	-		Α	B	C	D
2		ss advertising income				. 0.
а	Auu	I columns A through D. Enter here and on				· · ·
3	Dire	ect advertising costs by periodical				
а		I columns A through D. Enter here and on		•	▶	0.
4 5 6 7 8	2. F com line Rea Circ Exc line thar Exc ded line	ertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin or any column in line 4 showing a gain, aplete lines 5 through 8. For any column in 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complet a 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8 dership costs sulation income ess readership costs. If line 6 is less than 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is less n line 6, enter zero ess readership costs allowed as a uction. For each column showing a gain of 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7 line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	n e 			
a		t II, line 13		s total of zero here and	► • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 0.
Part		Compensation of Officers, Di	rectors, and Trustees	(see instructions)		
		1. Name	2. Title		3. Percentage of time devoted to business	 Compensation attributable to unrelated business
<u>(1)</u>					%	
<u>(2)</u>					%	
(<u>3)</u> (4)					%	
		er here and on Part II, line 1 Supplemental Information (se	ee instructions)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.

FORM 990-TDESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION'S UNRELATEDSTATEMENT 13SCHEDULE ABUSINESS ACTIVITY

SPECIFIED PAYMENTS FROM CONTROLLED ENTITY (GEOSAFE)

TO FORM 990-T, SCHEDULE A, LINE E

FORM 990-T (A)	STATEMENT 14			
DESCRIPTION		ACTIVITY NUMBER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
INTEREST EXPENSE	- SUBTOTAL -		124,940.	124,940.
TOTAL OF FORM 990	-T, SCHEDULE A, PART VI	, COLUMN 11		124,940.

SCHEDULE O (Form 1120)

(Rev. December 2018)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Consent Plan and Apportionment Schedule for a Controlled Group

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-L, 1120-PC, 1120-REIT, or 1120-RIC.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

Name	Employer identification number
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427
Part I Apportionment Plan Information	51 10/512/
 1 Type of controlled group: a X Parent-subsidiary group b Brother-sister group c Combined group d Life insurance companies only 	
 2 This corporation has been a member of this group: a X For the entire year. b From, until 	
 3 This corporation consents and represents to: a Adopt an apportionment plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan effective for the current tax year which ends on, and for all succeeding tax years. b X Amend the current apportionment plan. All the other members of this group are currently amending a previously adopted plan, which was in effect for the tax year ending <u>DECEMBER 31, 2020</u>, and for all succeed years. c Terminate the current apportionment plan and not adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan. d Terminate the current apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan effective for the current tax year which ends on, and the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan and adopt a new plan. All the other members of this group are adopting an apportionment plan effective for the current tax year which ends on	
 4 If you checked box 3c or 3d above, check the applicable box below to indicate if the termination of the current apportionment plan was: a Elected by the component members of the group. b Required for the component members of the group. 	
 5 If you did not check a box on line 3 above, check the applicable box below concerning the status of the group's apportionment plan (see instructions). a No apportionment plan is in effect and none is being adopted. b An apportionment plan is already in effect. It was adopted for the tax year ending for all succeeding tax years. 	, and
 6 If all the members of this group are adopting a plan or amending the current plan for a tax year after the due date (including extensions) of the tax return for this corporation, is there at least one year remaining on the statute of limitations from the date this corporation filed its amended return for such tax year for assessing any resulting deficiency? See instructions. N/A a Yes. (i) The statute of limitations for this year will expire on, this corporation entered into an agreement with the Internal Revenue Service to extend the statute of limitations for purposes of assessment until b No. The members may not adopt or amend an apportionment plan. 	

7 If the corporation has a short tax year that does not include December 31, check the box. See instructions.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule O (Form 1120) (Rev. 12-2018) BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Part II Apportionment (See instructions)					31-4379427 Page 2
				Apportionment	
(a) Group member's name and employer identification number		(b) Tax year end (Yr-Mo)	(c) Accumulated earnings credit	(d) Penalty for failure to pay estimated tax	(e) Other
1 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	31-4379427	21-09			
2 BATTELLE SERVICES COMPANY, INC.	31-1792334	21-09			
3 GEOSAFE CORPORATION	91-1404268	21-09			
4 SCIENTIFIC ADVANCES, INC.	31-6024333	21-09			
5 VITEX SYSTEMS, INC.	77-0526364	20-12			
6 SEEBYTE, INC.	98-0563142	21-09			
7 BATTELLE EDUCATION	46-0585021	21-09			
8 NATIONAL ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY NETWORK INC.	20-4510571	21-09			
6					
10					
Total					
				Schedule O (Fo	Schedule O (Form 1120) (Rev. 12-2018)

LHA 013336 04-01-20

General Business Credit

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form3800 for instructions and the latest information.

You must attach all pages of Form 3800, pages 1, 2, and 3, to your tax return.

Identifying numb

1545-0805

31-4379427 BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Current Year Credit for Credits Not Allowed Against Tentative Minimum Tax (TMT) Part I (See instructions and complete Part(s) III before Parts I and II.) General business credit from line 2 of all Parts III with box A checked 1 1 2 2 Passive activity credits from line 2 of all Parts III with box B checked 3 3 Enter the applicable passive activity credits allowed for 2020. See instructions Carryforward of general business credit to 2020. Enter the amount from line 2 of Part III with box C 4 checked. See instructions for statement to attach 4 Check this box if the carryforward was changed or revised from the original reported amount Carryback of general business credit from 2021. Enter the amount from line 2 of Part III with box D 5 checked _____ 5 Add lines 1 3 4 and 5 6 Part II Allowable Credit Regular tax before credits: 7 Individuals. Enter the sum of the amounts from Form 1040, 1040-SR, or 1040-NR, line 16, and Schedule 2 (Form 1040), line 2 • Corporations. Enter the amount from Form 1120, Schedule J, Part I, line 2; or the 1,003,940. applicable line of your return 7 Estates and trusts. Enter the sum of the amounts from Form 1041, Schedule G, lines 1a and 1b; or the amount from the applicable line of your return 8 Alternative minimum tax: Individuals. Enter the amount from Form 6251, line 11 0. Corporations. Enter -0-8 • Estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule I (Form 1041), line 54 1,003,940. Add lines 7 and 8 9 10a Foreign tax credit 10a 10b b Certain allowable credits (see instructions) c Add lines 10a and 10b 10c Net income tax. Subtract line 10c from line 9. If zero, skip lines 12 through 15 and enter -0- on line 16 1,003,940 11 11 1,003,940, Net regular tax. Subtract line 10c from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-12 12 Enter 25% (0.25) of the excess, if any, of line 12 over \$25,000. See 13 instructions 244,735. 13 Tentative minimum tax: 14 Individuals. Enter the amount from Form 6251, line 9 14 Corporations. Enter -0-Estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule I (Form 1041), line 52 Enter the greater of line 13 or line 14 244,735. 15 15 759 205. Subtract line 15 from line 11. If zero or less, enter -0-16 16 Enter the smaller of line 6 or line 16 17 17 C corporations: See the line 17 instructions if there has been an ownership change, acquisition, or reorganization. LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions. Form 3800 (2020)

_	m 3800 (2020)		Page 2
	art II Allowable Credit (continued)		
NO	te: If you are not required to report any amounts on line 22 or 24 below, skip lines 18 through 25 and enter -0- on line 2	26.	
18	Multiply line 14 by 75% (0.75). See instructions	18	
19	Enter the greater of line 13 or line 18	19	
20	Subtract line 19 from line 11. If zero or less, enter -0-	20	
21	Subtract line 17 from line 20. If zero or less, enter -0-	21	
22	Combine the amounts from line 3 of all Parts III with box A, C, or D checked	22	
23	Passive activity credit from line 3 of all Parts III with box B checked	24	
24	Enter the applicable passive activity credit allowed for 2020. See instructions	24	
25	Add lines 22 and 24	25	
26	Empowerment zone and renewal community employment credit allowed. Enter the smaller of line 21 or line 25	26	0.
27	Subtract line 13 from line 11. If zero or less, enter -0-	27	759,205.
28	Add lines 17 and 26	28	
29	Subtract line 28 from line 27. If zero or less, enter -0-	29	759,205.
30	Enter the general business credit from line 5 of all Parts III with box A checked	30	1,937.
31	Reserved	31	
32	Passive activity credits from line 5 of all Parts III with box B checked		
33	Enter the applicable passive activity credits allowed for 2020. See instructions	33	
34	Carryforward of business credit to 2020. Enter the amount from line 5 of Part III with box C checked and line 6 of Part III with box G checked. See instructions for statement to attach	34	
	Check this box if the carryforward was changed or revised from the original reported amount		▶∟
35	Carryback of business credit from 2021. Enter the amount from line 5 of Part III with box D checked. See instructions	35	
36	Add lines 30, 33, 34, and 35	36	1,937.
37	Enter the smaller of line 29 or line 36	37	1,937.
38	Credit allowed for the current year. Add lines 28 and 37. Report the amount from line 38 (if smaller than the sum of Part I, line 6, and Part II, lines 25 and 36, see instructions) as indicated below or on the applicable line of your return. • Individuals. Schedule 3 (Form 1040), line 6	38	1,937.

	3800 (2020)			Page 3
) shown on return			Identifying number
	ELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	radita		31-4379427
Par		realts (see	e instructions)	
	blete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions.			
A		Reserved		
B		Reserved		
C		0	I Business Credit Carryfor	wards
D		Reserved		
	f you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and at	tach first an	additional Part III combini	ng amounts from all
	Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit		(b)	(c)
Note	On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III i	s needed	(b) Enter EIN if claiming the credit from a pass-through entity.	Enter the appropriate amount.
<u>tor ea</u>	ich pass-through entity. Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468)	1a	nom a pass-unough chuty.	
b	Reserved			
c	Increasing research activities (Form 6765)			
d	Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only)			<u> </u>
e	Disabled access (Form 8826)*			
f	Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835)			
g	Indian employment (Form 8845)			
9 h	Orphan drug (Form 8820)			
i	New markets (Form 8874)			
i	Small employer pension plan startup costs and auto-enrollment (Form 8881)			<u> </u>
, k	Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882)*			<u> </u>
I.	Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864)			<u>+</u>
m	Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896)			1
n	Distilled spirits (Form 8906)			1
0	Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only)			1
р	Energy efficient home (Form 8908)			1
q	Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only)			
r	Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910)			
s	Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911)			
t	Enhanced oil recovery credit (carryforward only)			
u	Mine rescue team training (Form 8923)			
v	Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only)			
w	Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932)			
x	Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933)			
у	Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936)	1y		
z	Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only)	1z		
aa	Employee retention (Form 5884-A)	1aa		
bb	General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only)	1bb		
zz	Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain oth	er		
	credits (see instructions)	1zz		
2	Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I	2		
3	Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II	3		
4a	Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468)	4a		<u> </u>
b	Work opportunity (Form 5884)	4b		<u> </u>
с	Biofuel producer (Form 6478)			
d	Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II)			
е	Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835)	4e		
f	Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee			
	tips (Form 8846)			
g	Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900)			
h	Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941)			
i	Increasing research activities (Form 6765)			
j	Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994)		82-3291283	1,937.
z	Other			
5	Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II			1,937.
6	Add lines 2, 3, and 5 and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II	6		1,937.



Limitation on Business Interest Expense Under Section 163(j)

OMB No. 1545-0123

Identification number

31-4379427

Attach to your tax return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8990 for instructions and the latest information.

Taxpayer name(s) shown on tax return BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE

If Form 8990 relates to an information return for a foreign entity (for example, Form 5471), enter:

Name of foreign entity

Employer identification number, if any

Reference ID number Part I Computation of Allowable Business Interest Expense

Part I is completed by all taxpayers subject to section 163(j). Schedule A and Schedule B need to be completed before Part I when the taxpayer is a partner or shareholder of a pass-through entity subject to section 163(j).

Section I - Business Interest Expense

1	Current year business interest expense (not including floor plan				
	financing interest expense), before the section 163(j) limitation	1	290,502.		
2	Disallowed business interest expense carryforwards from prior				
	years. (Does not apply to a partnership)	2			
3	Partner's excess business interest expense treated as paid or				
	accrued in current year (Schedule A, line 44, column (h))	3			
4	Floor plan financing interest expense. See instructions	4			
5	Total business interest expense. Add lines 1 through 4		►	5	290,502.
3 4 5	Partner's excess business interest expense treated as paid or accrued in current year (Schedule A, line 44, column (h)) Floor plan financing interest expense. See instructions		>	5	290,50

Section II - Adjusted Taxable Income

Taxable Income

6 4,133,585.

Additions (adjustments to be made if amounts are taken into account on line 6)

7	Any item of loss or deduction that is not properly allocable to a		
	trade or business of the taxpayer. See instructions	7	
8	Any business interest expense not from a pass-through entity. See		
	instructions	8	290,502.
9	Amount of any net operating loss deduction under section 172	9	
10	Amount of any qualified business income deduction allowed under		
	section 199A	10	
11	Deduction allowable for depreciation, amortization, or depletion attributable		
	to a trade or business. See instructions	11	703,094.
12	Amount of any loss or deduction items from a pass-through entity.		
	See instructions	12	670,039.
13	Other additions. See instructions	13	
14	Total current year partner's excess taxable income (Schedule A, line		
	44, column (f))	14	
15	Total current year S corporation shareholder's excess taxable		
	income (Schedule B, line 46, column (c))	15	
16	Total. Add lines 7 through 15		

Reductions (adjustments to be made if amounts are taken into account on line 6)

17	Any item of income or gain that is not properly allocable to a trade					
	or business of the taxpayer. See instructions	17	()	
18	Any business interest income not from a pass-through entity. See instructions	18	()	
19	Amount of any income or gain items from a pass-through entity.					
	See instructions	19	(22,959.)	
20	Other reductions. See instructions	20	()	
21	Total. Combine lines 17 through 20		21	(22,959.)		
22	Adjusted taxable income. Combine lines 6, 16, and 21. (If zero or less, enter -0)		22	5,774,261.		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions.

38	Subtract the sum of lines 4 and 25 from line 5. (If zero or less, enter -0)
39	Subtract line 38 from line 26. (If zero or less, enter -0)
40	Divide line 39 by line 26. Enter the result as a decimal. (If line 26 is zero, enter -0)
41	Excess taxable income. Multiply line 40 by line 22
	Excess Business Interest Income
42	Excess business interest income. Subtract the sum of lines 1, 2, and 3 from line 25. (If zero or
	less, enter -0)
023212	06-29-20

29	Total. Add lines 26, 27, and 28	29	2,887,131.		
	Allowable Business Interest Expense				
30	Total current year business interest expense deduction. See instructions	30	290,502.		
	Carryforward				
31	Disallowed business interest expense. Subtract line 29 from line 5. (If zero or less, enter -0)	31			
Part	II Partnership Pass-Through Items				
	is only completed by a partnership that is subject to section 163(j). The partnership items below are allocated to th re not carried forward by the partnership. See the instructions for more information.	ne part	ners		
	Excess Business Interest Expense				
32	Excess business interest expense. Enter amount from line 31	32			
	Excess Taxable Income (If you entered an amount on line 32, skip lines 33 through 37.)				
33	Subtract the sum of lines 4 and 25 from line 5. (If zero or less, enter -0)	33			
34	Subtract line 33 from line 26. (If zero or less, enter -0)	34			
35	Divide line 34 by line 26. Enter the result as a decimal. (If line 26 is zero, enter -0)	35			
36	Excess taxable income. Multiply line 35 by line 22	36			
	Fuence Dusiness Interest Income				

Limitation on Business Interest Expense

23

24

26

instructions 27 27 Business interest income (line 25) Floor plan financing interest expense (line 4) 28 28

Multiply adjusted taxable income (line 22) by the applicable percentage. See

Current year business interest income. See instructions

Schedule A, line 44, column (g), and Schedule B, line 46, column (d))

Excess business interest income from pass-through entities (total of

25 Total. Add lines 23 and 24 Section IV - Section 163(j) Limitation Calculations

Form 8990 (Rev. 5-2020) Section III - Business Interest Income

23

24

26

37

Page 2

25

2,887,131.

Form 8990 (Rev. 5-2020)

me

Excess business interest income.	Subtract the sum of lines	1, 2, and 3 from	line 25. (If zero or

less, enter -0-.) Part III | S Corporation Pass-Through Items

Part III is only completed by S corporations that are subject to section 163(j). The S corporation items below are allocated to the shareholders. See the instructions for more information.

Excess Taxable Income

38	Subtract the sum of lines 4 and 25 from line 5. (If zero or less, enter -0)	38	
39	Subtract line 38 from line 26. (If zero or less, enter -0)	39	
40	Divide line 39 by line 26. Enter the result as a decimal. (If line 26 is zero, enter -0)	40	
41	Excess taxable income. Multiply line 40 by line 22	41	
41		41	

terest Income

42

37

Excess	Business	Interest	Inco

Excess	Business	Interest	Inco